

**BASIC STATISTICS OF
NORTH EASTERN REGION
1987**

NIEPA DC



104873

**NORTH EASTERN COUNCIL SECRETARIATE
SHILLONG**

Published by the D.I.P.R., NEC., and Printed by the Manager,
Govt. of India Press (Publication Unit), Santragachi, Howrah-711321
1988

Jah. National Systems Unit.
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No... 1343
Date... 13/9/88

FOREWORD

The present publication entitled "Basic Statistics of the North-Eastern Region 1987" is the Seventh of its kind brought out by the North Eastern Council Secretariat in the series of Statistical Hand-Books. The aim of this publication is precisely to present information in respect of various aspects of economy of the region in proper perspective as also in simple and specific form besides bringing into focus relevant data on various sectors of socio-cultural and socio-economic life of the people of the North Eastern Region. The data and information incorporated in the publication are taken from various authentic sources.

Since no population Census in Assam could be held in 1981, the data relating to population and its various characteristics have been projected and these are incorporated in the publication to ensure an overall picture of the North Eastern Region and its various socio-economic dimensions.

I express my sincere thanks and sense of gratitude to various Central and State organisations and other agencies for their valuable help and co-operation in making available the required information for preparation of this issue of the publication.

I greatly appreciate the efforts put in by S/Shri J. C. Paul, Statistician, J. Dutt, Research Officer, H. Katoky, Sr. Investigator under the guidance and supervision of Dr. A. K. Yogi, Director (Evaluation and Monitoring) North Eastern Council in the preparation of this publication.

We hope this publication will be useful in general and in particular to those who are concerned with Planning and Development activities in the North Eastern Region. Suggestions for making the publication more comprehensive and useful are welcome.

Shillong
30th November, 1987.

R. K. Tikku
Secretary
North Eastern Council
Shillong.

LIST OF CONTENTS

Serial No.	Table No.	Pages
POPULATION		
1.	Population Trends in North Eastern Region	5
2.	Percentage Variation of Population 1901-1981	6
3.	Total Population 1981	7
4.	Distribution of Population by Area 1981	7
5.	Density Decennial Growth and Sex Ratio of 1981 Population	8
6.	Rural/Urban Distribution of Population by District	9
7.	Proportion of Main Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers to Total Population 1981	11
8.	Economic Classification of Population 1981	12
9.	Proportion of Main Workers to Total Population 1981	13
10.	Population and Growth Rate in Urban Areas 1981	14
11.	Population Projection (Mid-Year Estimates) 1971-1991	17
12.	Estimates of Growth of Urban Population 1981-1991	18
13.	Estimated Annual Birth Rates	19
14.	Estimated Annual Death Rates	20
15.	Birth Rates and Death Rates—Three Year moving average	21
16.	Disabled Population by Type of Disability	24
17.	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population 1981 Census	25
18.	Districts, Villages, Households and Population per household 1981	20
FOREST		
19.	Classification of NE Region Forest 1980-85	27
20.	Shifting cultivation in NE Region	28
21.	Plywood Production-1986	28
22.	Miscellaneous	29
LAND UTILIZATION AND AGRICULTURE		
23.	Land use classification and Irrigated area in NER	29
24.	Net area irrigated by Sources 1983-84	30
25.	Water resources development in NE Region	30
26.	Area of Operational Holdings According to Size 1980-81	31
27.	Operational holdings according to size 1980 81	31
2 NE Council/87		1

(ii)

List of Contents—contd.

Serial No.	Table No.	Pages
ESTIMATED OF AREA PRODUCTION		
28.	Rice (Total)	3 32
29.	Maize	3 33
30.	Wheat	3 34
31.	Small Millets	3 35
32.	Total Cereals	3 36
33.	Gram	3 37
34.	Tur	3 38
35.	Other Pulses	3 39
36.	Total Pulses	4 40
37.	Total Food grains	4 41
38.	Groundnut	4 42
39.	Sesamum	4 43
40.	Caster Seed	4 44
41.	Rapeseed and Mustard	4 45
42.	Linseed	4 46
43.	Total Five Major Oil Seeds	4 47
44.	Sugarcane (cane)	4 48
45.	Cotton Lint	4 49
46.	Jute	4 50
47.	Mesta	4 51
48.	Potato	4 52
49.	Turmeric	4 53
50.	Ginger	4 54
51.	Soyabean	4 55
52.	Chillies	4 56
53.	Tobacco	4 57
54.	Tapioca	4 58
55.	Sweet Potato	4 59

(iii)

List of Contents—contd.

Serial INo.	Table No	Pages
56.	Areanuts	60
57.	Coconuts	61
58.	Banana	62
59.	Papaya	63
60.	State-wise Area and Production of Vegetables	64
HORTICULTURE		
61.	Horticulture	65
FERTILIZER		
62.	Season wise Consumption of Nitrogen (N)	69
63.	Season-wise Consumption of Phosphate (P_2O_5)	70
64.	Season-wise Consumption of Potash (K_2O)	71
65.	Season-wise Total Consumption of (N P- O_5 -K- $2O$)	72
66.	Consumption of plant Nutrients Per Unit of Gross Cropped Area	73
67.	Consumption Ratio of N and P- O_5 in relation to K_2O , 1984-85 to 1986-87	74
68.	Production of Rural and Urban Compost and Area green Manured	75
69.	Number of sale points	76
70.	List of Soil Testing Laboratories	77
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING AND FISHERIES		
71.	Milk Production	77
72.	Egg Production	78
73.	Fish Production	78
74.	No. of A.I. performed with Exotic Bull Semen	79
75.	No. of Cross-Bred female Animals	79
76.	Veterinary Hospitals and Polyclinics	80
77.	Veterinary Dispensaries Power	80
POWER		
78.	Village Electrification and Pumpset Energisation	81
79.	Rural Electrification Projects approved during 1985-86	81
80.	Rural Electrification Project approved in Tribal Areas during 1985-86	82
81.	Installed capacity	82

List of Contents--contd.

Serial No.	Table No.	Pages
SERICULTURE AND HANDLOOM		
82.	Sericulture Activities	83
PETROLEUM		
83.	Consumption of Selected Petroleum Production	84
84.	Production of Crude oil in N.E. Region	85
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION		
85.	Total Surfaced Road Length	86
86.	Road length in relation to area and Population in N.E. Region	86
87.	Number of News Papers : Periodicity-wise	87
88.	Postal and Telecommunication Status	87
89.	State-wise Registration of Motor Vehicles	88
HEALTH		
90.	Number of Hospitals and Beds	89
91.	Number of Hospitals and Beds (ownership-wise)	90
92.	Number of Primary Health Centres and Sub-Centres	91
93.	Number of Schools for Training of ANM/HW and Capacity	91
94.	State-wise Number of Doctors and Doctor Population Ratio	92
95.	Supply of Drinking water to all problem villages	92
96.	Targets and Coverage of Problem Villages under RWSP	93
EDUCATION		
97.	Percentage of Literacy	94
98.	Number of Educational Institutions	95
99.	Enrolment by stages/classes	96
100.	Percentage of Trained Teachers and Teachers Pupil Ratio	97
101.	Budgeted Expenditure on Education	97
102.	Projected Population—Total School Going	98
EMPLOYMENT		
103.	Employment in Organised Sector	98
104.	Performances of Employment Exchanges	99

List of Contents -contd.

Serial No.,	Table No.	Pages
105.	Number of own Account Enterprises, Establishments and number of hired-persons usually working.	99
106.	Number of own Account Enterprises, Establishments and number of hired-persons usually working urban Areas.	100
107.	Number of own Account Enterprises, Establishments and number of hired persons usually working Rural Areas	100
108.	Number of persons usually working in all Enterprises	101
109.	Number of Enterprises with selected Principal characteristics	101
110.	Number of Enterprises	102
111.	Percentage of hired persons	102
INDUSTRY		
112.	Principal Characteristics of Establishment engaged in Agricultural (Except crop production and plantation) Sector.	103
113.	Principal Characteristics of Establishment engaged in non agricultural sector	104
114.	Principal characteristics of own-account Enterprises engaged in non-agricultural sector	105
115.	Principal characteristics of own-account enterprises engaged in agricultural (except crop production and plantation) sector.	105
HOUSING		
116.	State-wise estimates of housing shortage	106
117.	Percentage distribution of residential house by type of structure	107
ADMINISTRATION		
118.	Police Strength 1981	108
BANKING		
119.	Bank wise distribution of bank offices as on March 1987-NER	109
120.	District-wise distribution of bank offices as on March 1987	110
121.	Area-wise Bank Branches and Population covered	112
122.	Regional Rural Banks (R R B.) in N E. Region as on March 1987	112
123.	Deposits, Advances and Investments of Scheduled Commercial Banks in N.E. Region as on December 1986.	113
124.	Average per Branch Deposits, Advances and C.D. Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in N.E.R. as on December 1986.	114
125.	Deposits, Advances and Credit Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in N.E.R.	115
126.	Performance under IRDP by Financing Institution in the State/UT of N.E.R. vis-a-vis All India.	116

List of Contents--*contd.*

Serial No.	Table No.	Pages.
ALL INDIA		
127.	Gross National Product and Net National Product	118
128.	Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry of origin	120
129.	Gross domestic saving and gross domestic capital Formation	121
130.	Index numbers of Agriculture production	122
131.	Index numbers of Area of Principal Crops	123
132.	Agricultural Production	124
133.	Index number of Yield of Principal Crops	125
134.	Production of Major Crops	126
135.	Gross Area under Major Crops	128
136.	Yield per hectare of Major Crops	129
137.	Statewise estimates of production of foodgrains	130
138.	Progress of selected physical Agricultural Development Programme.	134
139.	Irrigated area under different crops	135
140.	Net availability of cereals and pulses	136
141.	Net availability, Procurement and public distribution of foodgrains	137
142.	Per capita availability of certain important articles of consumption	138
143.	Production, imports and consumption of fertilizers	139
144.	Progress of Electricity supply	140
145.	Progress of electricity supply : percentage utilisation	142
146.	Operations of Indian Railways	143
147.	Budgetary transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories	144
148.	Total expenditure of the Central Government	145
149.	Gross capital formation out of budgetary Resources of the Central Government	146
150.	Plan outlay by Heads of Development 1961-80	147
151.	Plan outlay by Heads of Development (Centre, State and UT)	148
152.	Plan outlay by Heads of Development (Percentage distribution)	149
153.	Seventh Plan Outlays by Heads of Development	150
154.	Financial performance of Indian Railways	151

List of Contents—contd.

Serial No.	Table No.	Pages.
155.	Financial Performance of the Deptt. of Posts and Telecommunications	152
156.	Empolymnt in the Public Sector Industry	153
157	Employment in the Private Sector Industry	154
158.	Scheduled Commercial Banks, outstanding advances against commodities covered under Selective Credit control.	155
159	Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and other Commercial Banks	156
160.	Advances to agriculture and other hither to neglected sectors by Public Sector Banks	157
161.	State-wise distribution of Banks Offices, aggregate deposits and total credit of public sector Banks and percentage share of advances to priority sectors.	158
162.	Index numbers of wholesale prices	159
163.	Index numbers of wholesale prices-selected commodities/commodity groups	161
164.	All India Consumer Price index numbers	163
165.	Index numbers of wholesale prices	165
166.	India's foreign exchange reserves	167
167.	Employment in the Public Sector and Private Sector	169
168.	Ranks of States and Union Territories by Population and area 1981 Census	170
169.	No. of Representatives for both the Houses of Parliament.	171
170.	IRDP in the N E. Region	172
171.	Distances from the NEC H.Q. to the Capitals of Constituent Units.	173
172.	Some selected Basic Statistics about N.E. Region	174
173.	List of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe in N. E. Region.	175

20 Point programme of Govt. of India

Announced on August 1982

Announced on January 1982

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Attack on Rural Poverty. | 1. Increase in irrigation potential and provision on inputs for dry land agriculture |
| 2. Strategy for Rainfed Agriculture | 2. Special efforts to increase production of pulses and vegetable oilseed |
| 3. Better use of Irrigation Water | 3. Strengthening and expanding coverage of integrated rural development and national rural employment Programmes. |
| 4. Bigger Harvests. | 4. Strict implementation of agricultural land ceilings and distribution of surplus land |
| 5. Enforcement of Land Reforms | 5. Review and effective enforcement of minimum wage for agricultural labour. |
| 6. Special Programme for Rural Labour | 6. Rehabilitation of bonded labourers. |
| 7. Clean Drinking Water | 7. Accelerated programmes for the development of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes |
| 8. Health for All | 8. Supply of drinking water to all problem villages. |
| 9. Two-Child Norm | 9. Allotment of house sites to rural families and construction assistance to them. |
| 10. Expansion of Education. | 10. Improving the environment of slums, house building schemes for economically-weaker sections and measures to arrest unwarranted increase in land prices. |
| 11. Justice to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. | 11. Maximisation of power generation, electrification of villages. |
| 12. Equality for Women | 12. Vigorous implementation of afforestation social and farm forestry and development of bio-gas and other alternative energy sources. |
| 13. New Opportunities for Youth. | 13. Promotion of family planning on a voluntary basis as a peoples movement |
| 14. Housing for the People. | 14. Substantial augmentation of universal primary health care facilities and control of leprosy, TB and blindness. |
| 15. Improvement of Slums | 15. Accelerated welfare programmes for women and children. nutrition programmes for pregnant women, nursing mothers and children, specially in tribal, hill and backward areas. |
| 16. New Strategy for Forestry | 16. Spread of universal elementary education for children in the 6-14 age group with special emphasis on girls and involvement of students and voluntary agencies in the removal of adult illiteracy. |

Announced on August 1982

Announced on January 1982

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 17. Protection of the Environment. | 17. Expansion of the public distribution system supply of text books and exercise books to students on a priority basis and promotion of a strong consumer protection movement. |
| 18. Concern for the Consumer. | 18. Liberalisation of investment procedure and streamlining of industrial policies to ensure timely completion of projects, all facilities to handicrafts, handlooms, small and village industries to update technology. |
| 19. Energy for the Villages. | 19. Continued strict action against smugglers, hoarders and tax evaders and check on black money. |
| 20. Responsive Administration. | 20. Improvement in the working of the public sector enterprises. |
-

CONVERSION TABLE**WEIGHTS**

1 Grain	=	0.065 Grams.
1 Gram	=	0.035270 Ounce.
	=	0.085735 Total.
1 Ounce	=	28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	=	0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	=	2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	=	100 Kilograms.
1 Tonne	=	10 Quintals.
	=	0.98420 Tons.
1 Ton	=	1.01605 Tonne.
1 Cwt	=	0.508024 Quintals.
	=	50.802 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	=	0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	=	25.4 Millimetres.
	=	0.0254 Metres.
1 Foot	=	0.3048 Metres.
	=	30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	=	1.09361 Yards.
1 Yard	=	0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile	=	1.609344 Kilometres.
1 Kilometre	=	0.62137 Miles.

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.54596 Litres.
1 Gallon (U.S.)	=	3.78533 Litres.
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial).
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres.
	=	0.028 Cubic metres.
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic Yards.
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres.

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres.
1 Square foot	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres.
1 Square Yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres.
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres.
	=	7.46993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectares.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

TABLE-1
Population Trends in North Eastern Region

(Thousand Persons)

Census Year	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901		3,290	284	341	82	102	173	2,38,396
1911		3,849	346	394	91	149	230	2,52,093
1921		4,637	384	422	98	159	304	2,51,321
1931		5,560	446	481	124	179	382	2,78,977
1941		6,695	512	556	153	190	513	3,18,661
1951		8,029	578	606	196	213	639	3,61,088
1961	337	10,837	780	769	266	369	1,142	4,39,235
1971	468	14,625	1,073	1,012	332	516	1,556	5,48,160
1981	632	19,897*	1,421	1,336	494	775	2,053	6,85,185**

*—Projected.

**—Includes the projected figures of Assam where census was not held

1. Series— 1. Paper I of 1981* Provisional population Totals, Registrar General and Census Commissioner for India

2. Series— 1. Part II- -B(i), Primary Census Abstracts, 1981 census

TABLE-2

Percentage Variation of Population From 1901 to 1981

State	Total(T) Rural(R) Urban(U)	1901 to 1911	1911 to 1921	1921 to 1931	1931 to 1941	1941 to 1951	1951 to 1961	1961 to 1971	1971 to 1981	1901 to 1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh*	T	—	—	—	—	—	—	+38.91	+35.15	—
	R	—	—	—	—	—	—	+33.71	+31.14	—
	U	—	—	—	+	—	—	—	+139.63	—
Assam	T	+16.99	+20.48	+19.91	+20.40	+19.93	+14.98	+34.95	+36.05	+504.83
	R	+16.91	+20.08	+19.79	+20.16	+18.46	+30.87	+32.62	+33.85	+455.61
	U	+20.55	+36.80	+27.58	+28.30	+65.73	+126.57	+65.01	+58.79	+2,556.13
Mizoram	T	+21.21	+10.92	+16.04	+14.92	+12.80	+35.04	+37.53	+32.46	+399.52
	R	+27.96	+11.95	+18.35	+14.61	+39.39	+23.93	+30.74	+12.27	+392.62
	U	+3.34	+7.17	+7.25	+16.21	+97.13	+2,266.07	+108.95	+165.36	+419.78
Meghalaya	T	+15.71	+7.21	+13.83	+15.59	+8.97	+27.03	+31.50	+32.04	+292.28
	R	+14.95	+6.53	+12.12	+13.94	+5.71	+19.14	+32.62	+26.60	+230.76
	U	+41.75	+26.13	+54.25	+43.93	+53.20	+100.78	+25.27	+63.98	+2,408.40
Mizoram	T	+10.64	+7.90	+26.42	+22.81	+28.42	+35.61	+24.93	+48.55	+498.97
	R	+10.64	+7.90	+26.42	+22.81	+23.87	+33.05	+17.01	+26.24	+351.20
	U	—	—	—	—	—	+105.14	+164.85	+222.61	—
1 Nagaland**	T	+46.76	+6.55	+12.62	+6.04	+8.60	+14.07	+39.88	+50.05	+435.36
	R	+48.91	+6.41	+12.87	+5.71	+8.43	+6.91	+32.86	+40.78	+349.46
	U	+21.66	+15.15	+1.11	+27.11	+17.62	+364.41	+168.28	+133.95	+3,169.84
Tripura	T	+32.48	+32.59	+25.63	+34.14	+24.56	+78.71	+36.28	+31.92	+1,084.51
	R	+33.47	+33.18	+25.67	+32.84	+20.41	+74.20	+34.16	+31.10	+998.90
	U	+6.48	+13.35	+23.72	+84.69	+140.74	+141.81	+57.64	+38.93	+3,416.26
All India	T	+5.75	+0.31	+11.00	+14.22	+13.31	+21.51	+24.80	+25.00	+187.05
	R	+6.40	+1.29	+9.98	+11.81	+8.79	+20.49	+21.86	+19.68	+146.84
	U	+0.35	+8.27	+19.12	+31.97	+41.43	+26.41	+38.23	+46.39	+517.62

— Increase, (—) decrease, ... negligible. *Censused for the time in 1961. **In working out percentage decade variation for 1941-51, 1951-61 and 1901-1971, the 1951, 1961 & 1971 population figures of Tuensang District have not been taken into account, as this area was censused for the first time in 1951 and the same are not comparable.

Note. —Decennial growth for 1971-81 of Assam calculated on the basis of projected population for 1981.

TABLE-3
Total Population- 1981

State	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Arunachal Pradesh	631,839	339,322	292,517
Assam*	19,896,843	10,467,461	9,429,382
Manipur	1,40,953	721,006	699,947
Meghalaya	1,335,819	683,710	652,109
Mizoram	493,757	257,239	236,518
Nagaland	774,930	415,910	359,020
Tripura	2,053,058	1,054,846	998,212
TOTAL	26,607,199	13,939,494	12,667,705
All India@	685,184,692	354,397,884	330,786,808

@Includes the projected population of Assam. *Projected.

Source :—Part-II(B)(1) PCA General population, 1981 Census Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India

TABLE-4
Distribution of Population by Area -1981

State	Total	Rural	Urban	Percentage of Urban Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Arunachal Pradesh	631,839	590,411	41,428	6.56
Assam*	19,896,843	17,849,657	2,047,186	10.29
Manipur	1,420,953	1,045,493	375,460	26.42
Meghalaya	1,335,819	1,094,486	241,333	18.07
Mizoram	493,757	371,943	121,814	24.67
Nagaland	774,930	654,696	120,234	15.52
Tripura	2,053,058	827,490	225,568	10.99
All India	685,184,692	525,457,335	159,727,357	23.31

*Projected.

Source — Registrar General and Census Commissioner for India. Series-I. Part-II(B)(1)1981.

TABLE 5

Density, Decennial Growth and Sex Ratio of 1981 Population

State	Area (Sq. Kms.)	Population (Persons)	Density (Persons)	Decennial 1971-81		Sex ratio (Females per 1000 Males)
				Observed	Adjusted	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	631,819	8	35.15	34.63	862
Assam	78,438	19,896,843*	254	30.05†		901
Manipur	22,327	1,420,953	64	32.46	31.83	971
Meghalaya	22,429	1,315,819	60	30.04	31.56	954
Mizoram	21,081	493,757	23	48.55	47.14	919
Nagaland	16,579	774,930	47	50.05	50.15	863
Tripura	10,486	2,053,058	196	31.92	31.81	946
Total	255,083	26,607,199	104	35.87††		909
All India	3,287,263	683,184,692	216	25.00	24.64	933

*Projected.

†Worked out from projected population

††Worked out after including the projected population of Assam

Source 1—Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE—6
Rural-Urban Distribution of Population by District

State/District	Population 1981			Percentage of Urban Population to total population		Percentage Growth Rate 1971-81 (observed)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	1971	1981	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6,31,839	5,90,411	41,428	3.70	6.65	+35.15	+31.14	+139.63
West Kameng	63,302	59,442	3,860	6.31	6.10	+25.95	+26.24	+21.69
East Kameng	42,736	42,736	—	—	—	+19.57	+19.57	
Lower Subansiri	1,12,650	98,534	14,116	—	12.53	+39.22	+21.78	
Upper Subansiri	39,410	39,410	—	—	—	+23.10	+23.10	
West Siang	74,164	66,090	8,074	8.13	10.89	+25.19	+21.44	+67.58
East Siang	70,451	61,312	9,139	10.44	12.97	+43.76	+39.70	+78.64
Dibang Valley	30,978	30,978	—	—	—	+103.37	+103.37	
Lohit	69,498	63,259	6,239	8.78	8.98	+45.90	+45.59	+49.19
Tirap	1,28,650	1,28,650	—	—	—	+31.99	+31.99	
MANIPUR	14,20,953	10,45,493	3,75,460	13.19	26.42	+32.46	+12.27	+165.36
Manipur, North	1,55,421	1,45,790	9,631	—	6.20	+49.19	+39.95	
Manipur, West	62,289	58,008	4,281	—	6.87	+35.31	+26.01	
Manipur, South	1,34,776	1,09,617	25,159	8.65	18.67	+33.91	+19.23	+188.98
Tengnoupal	56,444	48,766	76,78	—	13.60	+45.76	+25.94	
Manipur, Central	9,29,077	6,06,189	3,22,888	18.42	34.75	+28.87	+3.07	+143.16
Manipur, East	82,946	77,123	5,823	—	7.02	+33.29	+23.93	
MEGHALAYA	13,35,819	10,94,486	2,41,333	14.55	18.07	+32.04	+26.60	+63.98
Jaintia Hills	1,56,402	1,43,479	12,923	7.86	8.26	+37.72	+37.13	+44.73
East Khasi Hills	5,11,414	3,30,614	1,80,800	32.25	35.35	+34.35	+28.20	+47.29
West Khasi Hills	1,61,576	1,57,696	3,880	—	2.40	+45.73	+42.23	
East Garo Hills	1,36,550	1,32,260	4,290	—	3.14	+32.96	+28.79	
West Garo Hills	3,69,877	3,30,437	39,440	5.10	10.66	+21.70	+14.56	+154.63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MIZORAM	4,93,757	371,943	121,814	11.36	24.67	+48.55	+26.24	+222.61
Aizawl	340,826	243,235	97,591	13.85	28.63	+48.76	+23.24	+207.47
Lunglei	86,511	69,306	17,205	9.69	19.89	+39.23	+23.50	+185.81
Chhimitupui	66,420	59,402	7,018	—	10.57	+61.44	+44.38	
NAGALAND	774,930	654,696	120,234	9.95	15.52	+50.05	+40.78	+133.95
Kohima	250,105	182,887	67,218	26.01	26.88	+91.49	+89.25	+97.87
Phek	70,618	70,618	—	—	—	+58.36	+58.36	
Wokha	57,583	49,403	8,180	—	14.21	+50.36	+29.00	
Zunheboto	61,161	53,483	7,678	—	12.55	+29.87	+13.57	
Mokokchung	104,193	86,133	18,060	21.03	17.33	+25.76	+31.64	+13.66
Tuensang	152,332	140,132	12,200	—	8.01	+39.93	+28.72	
Mon	78,938	72,040	6,898	—	8.74	+23.07	+12.32	
TRIPURA	2,053,058	1,827,490	225,568	10.43	10.99	+31.92	+31.10	+38.93
West Tripura	976,252	826,964	149,288	14.66	15.29	+30.59	+29.63	+36.21
North Tripura	541,248	503,816	37,432	6.71	6.92	+32.31	+32.03	+36.31
South Tripura	535,558	496,710	38,848	6.33	7.25	+33.98	+32.66	+52.56
INDIA*	685,184,632	525,457,335	159,727,357	20.22	23.31	+25.00	+19.68	+46.39

*1981 figures of India are worked out including the project Population of Assam.

Source : -Census of India, Series-I, Part-II, (i) Primary Census Abstract 1981 Census.

TABLE—7

Proportion of Main-workers, Marginal Workers and Non-workers to Total Population—1981

(Percent)

State ¹	Total } Rural Urban	Main Workers			Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	T	49.61	57.42	40.55	3.02	1.21	5.12	47.37	41.37	54.33
	R	50.20	57.21	42.24	3.22	1.29	5.40	46.58	41.50	52.36
	U	41.14	59.96	11.20	0.33	0.28	0.42	58.53	39.76	88.38
Manipur	T	40.35	45.94	34.59	2.85	0.86	4.89	56.80	53.20	60.52
	R	43.35	47.72	38.85	2.61	0.73	4.54	54.04	51.55	56.61
	U	32.00	40.99	22.71	3.52	1.22	5.90	64.48	57.79	71.39
Meghalaya	T	43.44	53.12	33.29	2.48	0.85	4.20	54.08	46.03	62.51
	R	45.90	54.43	37.05	2.95	0.99	4.99	51.15	44.58	57.96
	U	32.27	47.33	15.61	0.36	0.22	0.51	67.37	52.45	83.88
Mizoram	T	41.73	50.38	32.33	3.71	2.15	5.40	54.56	47.47	62.27
	R	44.53	51.73	36.78	4.51	2.40	6.03	51.32	45.87	57.19
	U	33.19	46.35	18.45	2.36	1.41	3.43	64.45	52.24	78.12
Nagaland	T	47.53	51.91	42.45	0.70	0.66	0.75	51.77	47.43	56.80
	R	49.90	52.05	47.50	0.77	0.74	0.80	49.33	47.21	51.70
	U	34.63	51.23	10.52	0.34	0.28	0.41	65.03	48.49	89.07
Tripura	T	29.64	49.23	8.95	2.62	1.48	3.83	67.74	49.29	87.22
	R	29.99	49.80	9.03	2.85	1.53	4.25	67.16	48.67	86.72
	U	26.83	44.61	8.25	0.77	1.03	0.48	72.40	54.36	91.27

Series—I, Part II-B (I), Primary Census Abstract.

General Population—Census of India 1981.

TABLE - 8
Economic Classification of Population, 1981

(Persons)

Category/Sex		Assam Pradesh	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	Population	631,839	1,420,953	1,333,819	493,752	774,930	2,053,058
	Males	339,322	721,006	683,710	257,239	415,910	1,054,846
	Females	292,517	699,947	652,109	236,518	359,020	998,212
Total	Mainworkers	313,435	573,339	580,220	206,064	368,321	608,589
	Males	194,831	331,242	363,164	129,608	215,904	519,291
	Females	118,604	242,097	217,056	76,456	152,417	89,298
Cultivator	Males	223,358	364,621	363,010	145,545	266,241	263,427
	Females	113,425	211,862	210,010	79,556	123,089	229,253
		109,933	152,759	153,000	65,989	143,152	34,174
Agricultural Labourers	Males	7,796	28,613	57,899	5,118	2,979	146,089
	Females	5,430	10,961	34,218	3,465	2,492	117,455
		2,366	17,652	23,681	1,653	487	28,634
Household Industry, Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and Repairs	Males	995	55,495	4,86	1,758	1,461	8,741
	Females	842	6,673	2,76	959	964	6,550
		153	48,822	186	799	497	2,191
Other Workers	Males	81,286	124,610	154,449	53,643	97,640	190,332
	Females	75,134	101,746	16,260	45,628	89,359	166,033
		6,152	22,864	38,189	8,015	8,281	24,299
Marginal Workers	Males	19,120	40,469	33,221	18,303	5,433	153,860
	Females	4,125	6,200	5,799	5,533	2,762	15,620
		14,999	34,269	27,422	12,770	2,671	38,240
Non-workers	Males	299,284	807,145	722,378	269,390	401,179	1,390,609
	Females	140,366	383,564	314,747	122,098	197,244	519,935
		158,918	423,581	407,631	147,292	203,932	870,674

Sources : -Series-I, Part-II-IV(I), Primary Census Abstract, 1981 Census.

TABLE-9

Proportion of Main Workers to Total Population—1981

(Percent)

State	Total Rural Urban	Main Workers			Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers			Household Ind. Mann. pro., Servicing & reorg.			Other Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
Arunachal Pradesh	T	49.61	57.42	40.55	35.35	33.43	37.58	1.23	1.60	0.81	0.16	0.25	0.05	12.87	22.14	2.11
	R	50.20	57.21	42.24	37.67	35.99	39.59	1.29	1.68	0.85	0.12	0.18	0.04	11.12	19.36	1.76
	U	41.14	59.96	11.20	2.24	1.82	2.90	0.45	0.68	0.09	0.19	1.04	0.15	37.76	56.42	8.06
Manipur	T	40.35	45.94	34.59	25.66	29.38	21.82	2.01	1.52	2.52	3.91	0.93	6.98	8.77	14.11	3.27
	R	43.35	47.72	38.85	31.22	35.05	27.28	2.13	1.47	2.80	3.64	0.65	6.72	6.36	10.55	2.05
	U	32.00	40.99	22.71	10.17	13.63	6.61	1.70	1.66	1.75	4.64	1.68	7.68	15.49	24.02	6.67
Meghalaya	T	43.44	53.12	33.29	27.18	30.72	23.46	4.34	5.01	3.63	0.36	0.39	0.34	11.56	17.00	5.86
	R	45.90	54.43	37.05	32.96	37.46	28.29	5.10	5.89	4.28	0.33	0.32	0.34	7.51	10.76	4.14
	U	32.27	47.33	15.61	0.97	1.09	0.84	0.85	1.09	0.58	0.52	0.71	0.30	29.93	44.44	13.89
Mizoram	T	41.73	50.38	32.33	29.48	30.92	27.90	1.04	1.35	0.70	0.35	0.37	0.34	10.86	17.74	3.39
	R	44.53	51.73	36.78	36.90	38.82	34.83	0.59	0.73	0.43	0.19	0.24	0.15	6.85	11.94	1.37
	U	33.19	46.35	18.45	6.81	7.27	6.30	2.41	3.18	1.54	0.85	0.78	0.93	23.12	35.12	9.68
Nagaland	T	47.53	51.91	42.45	34.36	29.59	39.87	0.38	0.60	0.13	0.19	0.23	0.14	12.60	21.49	2.31
	R	49.90	52.05	47.50	40.29	35.37	45.76	0.39	0.62	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.11	9.11	15.95	1.50
	U	34.63	51.23	10.52	2.07	1.66	2.67	0.35	0.05	0.14	0.60	0.79	0.33	31.61	48.28	7.38
Tripura	T	29.64	49.23	8.95	12.83	21.73	3.42	7.11	11.14	2.87	0.43	0.62	0.22	9.27	15.74	2.44
	R	29.99	49.80	9.03	14.31	24.20	3.84	7.88	12.30	3.21	0.44	0.63	0.23	7.36	12.67	1.75
	U	26.83	44.61	8.25	0.86	1.65	0.04	0.89	1.61	0.13	0.35	0.56	0.13	24.73	40.79	7.95

Source :—Series-I, Part-II (B)(I). Primary Census Abstract, 1981 Census.

TABLE -10
Population and Growth rate in Urban Areas -1981

State/District	Class Name of Urban Areas		Population			Growth Rate	
			Persons	Males	Females	1961-71	1971-81
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
ALL TOWNS			41,428	25,436	15,992	—	+139.63
East Siang	V	Pasighat	9,139	5,464	4,675	—	+78.64
Lower Subansiri	V	Old Itanagar	7,710	4,568	3,142	—	
	V	New Itanagar	6,406	4,169	2,237	—	
West Siang	V	Along	8,074	5,230	2,844	—	+67.58
Lohit	V	Tezu	6,239	3,767	2,472	—	+49.19
West Kameng	VI	Bomdila	3,860	2,238	1,622	—	+21.69
MANIPUR							
ALL TOWNS			3,75,460	1,90,675	1,84,785	+108.95	+156.36
Manipur Central	I	Imphal M	1,56,622	79,322	77,300	+48.21	+56.05
	III	Kakching M	21,199	10,592	10,607	—	+146.19
	IV	Thoubal	18,568	9,190	9,378	—	+226.79
	IV	Nambol	13,070	6,479	6,591	—	+296.54
	IV	Mairang	12,806	6,438	6,368	—	+52.85
	IV	Lilong (Thoubal)	11,132	5,659	5,473		
	V	Samurou	8,715	4,330	4,385		
	V	Mayang, Imphal	7,322	3,677	3,645		
	V	Wanaoi	7,208	3,589	3,619		
	V	Nongthouknong	7,084	3,573	3,511		
	V	Lilong (Imphal West)	6,873	3,416	3,457		
	V	Kumbi	6,328	3,163	3,165		
	V	Bishenpur	5,613	2,782	2,831	—	+32.57
	VI	Oniam	4,873	2,417	2,456		
	VI	Shikhong Sekmai	4,758	2,384	2,374		
VI	Wangjing	4,660	2,288	2,372			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	VI	Lamsiang	4,567	2,290	2,277		
	VI	Yakr ipok	45,13	2,276	2,237		
	VI	Sugnu	4,359	2,206	2,153		
	VI	Jiribam	4,392	2,290	2,102		
	VI	Sekmal Bazar	4,028	2,028	2,000		
	VI	Lamlai	2,959	1,478	1,481		
	VI	Helrok	1,239	632	607		
Manipur South	III	Churachandpur	20,764	11,054	9,710	-	+138.50
	VI	Singhat	2,278	1,127	1,151		
	VI	Ioktak Hydro-Electric Project	2,117	1,339	778		
Tengunupai	V	Moren	7,678	4,077	3,601		
Manipur East	V	Ukhrul	5,823	3,095	2,728		
Manipur West	VI	Tamenglong	4,281	2,296	1,985		
Manipur North	VI	Mao-Maram	3,793	1,944	1,849		
	VI	Karong Senapati	3,731	2,089	1,642		
	VI	Kangpokpi	2,107	1,155	952		
MEGHALAYA ALL TOWNS			2,41,333	1,26,752	1,14,581	+28.27	+63.98
East Khasi Hills	I	SHILONG U A	1,74,703	91,728	82,975	+19.88	+42.32
		Shillong M	1,09,244	57,092	51,152	+21.01	+24.62
		Nongthymmai	21,558	11,271	10,287	+59.69	+33.88
		Mawlai	20,405	10,716	9,689	+67.21	+43.09
		Pynthorunkhran	10,711	5,732	4,979	-	-
		Shillong cantt.	6,620	3,757	2,863	-58.32	+39.96
		Madanring	6,165	3,160	3,005	-	-
West Khasi Hills	V	Cherapunjee	6,097	3,066	3,031	-	-
	VI	Nongstoin	3,880	2,161	1,719	-	-
West Garo Hills	III	Tura	35,257	18,718	16,539	+74.27	+127.63
	VI	Baghmara	4,183	2,177	2,006	-	-
East Garo Hills	VI	Williamnagar	4,290	2,421	1,869	-	-
Jaintia Hills	IV	Jowai	11,923	6,481	6,442	+44.09	+44.73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MIZORAM							
ALL TOWNS			1,21,814	64,365	57,449	+164.85	+222.6
Aizwal	II	Aizawl	74,493	39,305	35,188	+122.63	+134.71
	V	Kolashib	8,282	4,308	3,974	—	—
	V	Champha	7,487	3,768	3,719	—	—
	V	Serchhip	7,329	3,789	3,540	—	—
Lunglei	IV	Lunglei	17,205	9,372	7,833	—	+185.84
Chhingtupipul	V	Saiha	7,018	3,823	3,195	—	—
TRIPURA							
ALL TOWNS			2,25,568	1,15,288	1,10,280	+57.64	+38.93
West Tripura	I	Agartala	132,186	67,120	65,066	+82.70	+31.84
	IV	Khowai	10,722	5,469	5,253	+6.33	+14.82
	V	Sonamura	6,380	3,345	3,035	—	—
North Tripura	III	Dharmanagar	20,806	10,706	10,100	+27.33	+23.42
	IV	Kailashahar	12,938	6,610	6,328	+23.64	+22.03
	VI	Kamalpur	3,688	1,927	1,761	—	—
South Tripura	IV	Udaipur	16,304	8,399	7,905	+58.62	+17.09
	IV	Belonia	12,054	6,149	5,905	+30.08	+5.98
	V	Amarpur	7,150	3,799	3,351	—	—
	VI	Sabroo	3,340	1,764	1,576	—	—
NAGALAND —							
ALL TOWNS			1,20,234	71,211	49,023	+168.28	+133.95
Kohima	III	Kohima	34,340	19,772	14,568	+197.34	+59.39
	III	Diampur	32,878	20,344	12,534	+115.99	+164.59
Mokokchung	IV	Mokokchung	18,060	10,031	8,029	+182.93	+3.66
Tuensang	IV	Tuensang	12,200	7,357	4,843	—	—
Wokha	V	Wokha	8,180	4,860	3,320	—	—
Mon	V	Mon	6,898	4,373	2,525	—	—
Zunheboto	V	Zunheboto	7,678	4,474	3,204	—	—

Source :—Series I, Paper-I of 1987, Final Population Tables.

TABLE-11

Population Projections (Mid-year Estimates) 1971—1991

('lakhs persons)

State	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Arunachal Pradesh	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Assam	146	151	155	160	165	171	177	182	188	194	199	205	211	207	224	231	238	244	251	259	268
Manipur	11	11	11	11	12	13	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19
Meghalaya	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12	13	13	13	14	14	14	14	15	15	15	16	16	17
Mizoram	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Nagaland	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	10
Tripura	16	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	20	21	22	22	23	23	24	25	25	26	27	28
Regional total	196	201	209	214	221	229	237	242	252	258	266	275	283	280	297	307	316	325	334	344	356
All India	5,471	5,594	5,718	5,842	5,966	6,091	6,216	6,342	6,468	6,594	6,720	6,846	6,972	7,098	7,224	7,351	7,478	7,605	7,732	7,860	7,990

Source :—Office of the Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

TABLE 12
Estimates of Growth of Urban Population 1981—1991

State	1981		1986		1991		Annual Exponential Growth (percent)	
	Urban population ('000)	As per cent of total population	Urban population ('000)	As per cent of total population	Urban population ('000)	As per cent of total population	1981-85	1986-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	41.4	6.6	58.1	8.0	77.9	9.4	6.78	5.87
Assam	2,047.2	10.3	2,474.6	11.1	2,966.7	11.9	3.79	3.63
Manipur	375.5	26.4	457.7	28.4	546.8	30.4	3.96	3.56
Meghalaya	241.3	18.1	311.9	20.3	406.5	23.5	5.13	5.30
Mizoram	121.8	24.7	175.4	29.2	239.9	33.7	7.29	6.26
Nagaland	120.2	15.6	180.1	19.0	257.1	22.6	8.09	7.12
Tripura	225.6	11.0	252.4	11.3	298.8	11.6	3.02	2.60
All India	1,59,727.4	23.3	1,92,233.6	25.3	2,30,117.5	27.5	3.71	3.60

SOURCE :—These urban population figures are based on the Expert Committee projections as approved by the Planning Commission.

TABLE—13
Estimated Annual Birth Rates

(Per Mile)

State	Area	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arunachal Pradesh	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.2	35.4	34.5	34.1
	Rural	36.8	37.9	32.0	35.7	28.7	32.5	38.4	30.6	41.3	25.9	32.1	35.1	36.7	35.1	34.4
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.4	19.9	26.8	30.5
Assam	Total	38.5	36.4	33.3	32.8	31.1	32.8	30.1	30.8	33.8	31.9	33.0	34.2	34.7	35.3	34.3
	Rural	39.3	37.3	33.8	33.6	30.7	33.7	30.6	31.6	34.7	32.7	33.8	35.1	35.6	36.0	35.0
	Urban	31.0	27.7	27.6	24.8	23.7	24.0	24.7	23.0	24.0	22.5	23.2	23.9	24.5	26.1	25.0
Manipur	Total	33.3	31.2	28.7	25.0	24.5	25.3	26.6	32.2	28.6	30.9	26.6	N.A.	28.0	29.1	27.5
	Rural	34.0	32.1	29.2	25.1	25.3	25.7	27.3	32.9	29.2	31.6	26.8	23.3	30.0	29.7	28.9
	Urban	26.4	21.9	24.1	23.6	18.7	21.2	19.4	25.5	23.0	24.1	24.4	N.A.	24.7	27.1	23.4
Meghalaya	Total	—	—	—	—	—	33.5	32.5	32.0	33.2	31.2	32.6	31.1	30.0	38.3	39.1
	Rural	—	—	—	—	—	36.1	35.8	34.7	36.7	33.6	35.0	32.9	32.8	41.9	42.4
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	20.6	15.9	17.8	15.3	18.8	18.5	23.1	17.2	20.9	24.1
Nagaland	Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	24.6	19.5	20.3	20.9	22.9	24.9	—	—	—	23.1	20.7	24.8
	Rural	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.9	21.4	N.A.	24.0	22.7	27.7
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.6	11.2	11.2
Tripura	Total	35.8	32.9	32.6	32.2	29.2	34.7	28.2	28.8	28.4	25.9	26.4	24.4	23.7	26.6	27.1
	Rural	37.2	34.0	33.8	33.6	30.3	36.4	29.5	29.9	29.3	26.3	27.6	25.1	24.5	27.4	27.4
	Urban	23.1	23.1	21.4	18.4	17.8	17.7	14.4	17.1	20.5	21.2	14.8	18.5	16.6	19.7	24.1
All India	Total	36.9	36.6	34.6	34.5	35.2	34.4	33.0	33.3	33.7	33.7	33.9	33.8	33.7	33.9	32.7
	Rural	38.9	38.4	35.9	35.9	36.7	35.8	34.3	34.7	35.1	35.1	35.6	35.5	35.3	35.3	34.0
	Urban	30.1	30.5	28.9	28.4	28.5	28.4	27.8	27.8	27.6	27.6	27.0	27.6	28.3	29.4	28.0

*Provisional ; N.A. : Not Available.

Note :- The aggregated estimates for India excludes Bihar and West Bengal for the period 1971-78.

Source :- Sample Registration Bulletin Vol. XVIII. No. I June, 1984. 8 Dec. 86

TABLE—14
Estimated Annual Death Rates

State	Area	(Per Mile)														
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arunachal Pradesh . . .	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.9	17.3	16.7	13.0
	Rural	19.8	22.4	20.6	24.9	16.6	27.0	14.5	17.3	19.2	14.8	12.1	17.0	18.7	17.6	13.8
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	1.5	4.8	2.2
Assam	Total	17.8	17.9	16.4	16.8	16.9	14.9	12.9	13.2	11.2	10.7	12.6	12.4	12.1	13.2	13.1
	Rural	18.7	18.6	17.0	17.5	17.6	15.4	13.4	13.7	11.6	11.0	13.0	12.8	12.5	13.5	13.5
	Urban	9.5	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.7	7.6	8.0	6.6	6.9	8.0	7.8	7.2	9.3	8.4
Manipur	Total	6.9	9.0	7.8	8.3	5.6	6.9	6.3	7.6	6.7	6.3	6.6	N.A.	7.0	6.2	7.4
	Rural	7.1	9.1	7.9	8.3	5.6	7.1	6.4	7.8	7.0	6.4	6.8	7.1	7.3	6.4	7.6
	Urban	5.5	7.8	6.5	8.0	5.5	5.4	4.5	5.7	3.5	4.6	4.5	N.A.	6.1	5.8	6.8
Meghalaya	Total	—	—	—	—	—	15.5	14.1	10.2	12.1	11.1	8.2	8.9	8.3	11.8	12.7
	Rural	—	—	—	—	—	17.6	16.0	11.3	13.2	12.3	8.9	9.9	9.2	13.2	14.3
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	4.6	5.0	6.4	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.4	5.5	5.6
Nagaland	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.3	5.3	6.0
	Rural	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9.3	9.5	8.3	6.7	5.5	8.3	7.1	5.3	N.A.	7.3	6.3	6.7
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	0.5	3.0
Tripura	Total	15.3	10.3	14.6	12.0	9.4	10.2	9.4	11.6	11.4	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.5	9.6	9.8
	Rural	16.1	10.5	15.3	12.5	9.7	10.6	9.8	12.0	11.9	8.7	8.2	8.0	7.8	9.7	10.0
	Urban	7.6	8.6	7.7	7.1	6.9	5.6	4.6	6.5	7.4	4.9	5.4	5.7	4.9	7.9	7.7
All India	Total	14.9	16.9	15.5	14.5	15.9	15.0	14.7	14.2	13.0	12.6	12.5	11.9	11.9	12.6	11.7
	Rural	16.4	18.9	17.0	15.9	17.3	16.3	16.0	15.3	14.1	13.7	13.7	13.1	13.1	13.8	12.9
	Urban	9.7	10.3	9.6	3.2	10.2	9.5	9.4	9.4	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.9	8.6	7.6

*Provisional : N.A. : Not Available.

Note :—The aggregated estimates for India exclude Bihar and West Bengal for the period 1971-78.

Source : Sample Registration Bulletin - June 84 and Dec. 86.

TABLE -15
Birth Rate and Death Rate based on Three Year average -1971-85

(Per Mile)

State	Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
		Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	1971-73	—	35.8	—	—	20.9	—
	1972-74	—	35.2	—	—	22.6	—
	1973-75	—	32.1	—	—	20.6	—
	1974-76	—	32.2	—	—	22.8	—
	1975-77	—	33.2	—	—	19.4	—
	1976-78	—	35.8	—	—	19.5	—
	1977-79	—	36.7	—	—	17.0	—
	1978-80	—	32.6	—	—	17.1	—
	1979-81	—	33.1	—	—	15.4	—
	1980-82	—	31.1	—	—	14.6	—
	1981-83	—	34.7	—	—	15.9	—
	1982-84	34.7	35.7	23.0	16.6	17.7	3.0
1983-85	34.7	35.4	25.7	15.7	16.7	2.8	
Assam	1971-73	36.0	36.8	28.7	17.3	18.1	9.7
	1972-74	34.2	34.9	26.7	17.0	17.7	9.8
	1973-75	32.0	32.7	25.3	16.7	17.4	9.6
	1974-76	31.9	32.7	24.0	16.2	16.9	9.4
	1975-77	31.1	31.9	23.5	14.9	15.6	8.6
	1976-78	31.3	31.9	23.9	13.7	14.2	8.4
	1977-79	31.1	31.8	23.9	12.5	13.0	7.4
	1978-80	32.2	33.0	23.2	11.7	12.1	7.2
	1979-81	32.9	33.7	23.2	11.5	11.9	7.2
	1980-82	33.0	33.9	23.2	11.9	12.3	7.8
	1981-83	34.0	34.8	23.9	12.4	12.8	7.7
	1982-84	34.7	35.5	24.9	12.6	12.9	8.1
1983-85	34.7	35.5	25.2	12.8	13.2	8.3	

TABLE 15—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Manipur	1971-73	30.0	31.7	24.1	7.9	8.0	6.6
	1972-74	28.2	28.7	23.2	8.3	8.4	7.5
	1973-75	26.2	26.6	22.1	7.4	7.4	6.7
	1974-76	25.0	25.4	21.1	7.0	7.1	6.3
	1975-77	25.6	26.2	19.8	6.3	6.4	5.1
	1976-78	28.1	28.7	22.1	6.9	7.1	5.2
	1977-79	29.6	30.3	23.0	6.9	7.1	4.6
	1978-80	30.6	31.2	24.1	6.8	7.0	4.7
	1979-81	28.7	29.2	23.8	6.5	6.7	4.2
	1980-82	N.A.	27.3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1981-83	N.A.	26.7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	1982-84	N.A.	27.7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1983-85	28.5	29.5	25.1	6.9	7.1	—	
Meghalaya	1976-78	32.6	35.5	18.0	13.2	14.9	—
	1977-79	32.6	35.7	16.4	12.1	13.5	—
	1978-80	32.1	35.0	17.3	11.1	12.2	—
	1979-81	32.3	35.1	17.5	10.5	11.5	—
	1980-82	31.6	33.8	20.1	9.4	10.4	—
	1981-83	31.2	33.6	19.6	8.5	9.3	—
	1982-84	33.1	35.9	20.4	9.7	10.8	—
	1983-85	35.8	39.0	20.8	11.0	12.2	—
Nagaland	1974-76	—	21.3	—	—	9.0	—
	1975-77	—	20.3	—	—	8.1	—
	1976-78	—	21.4	—	—	6.8	—
	1977-79	—	22.9	—	—	6.8	—
	1978-80	—	22.9	—	—	7.0	—
	1979-81	—	22.4	—	—	6.9	—
	1980-82	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.	—
	1981-83	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.	—
	1982-84	—	N.A.	—	—	N.A.	—
	1983-85	22.8	24.8	13.7	5.9	6.8	11

TABLE 15—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tripura	1971-73	33.8	35.0	22.5	13.4	14.0	8.0
	1972-74	32.6	33.8	20.9	12.3	12.8	7.8
	1974-76	31.3	32.6	19.2	12.0	12.5	7.2
	1975-77	32.0	33.4	18.0	10.5	10.9	6.6
	1976-78	30.7	32.0	16.7	9.7	10.0	5.7
	1977-79	30.5	31.8	16.4	10.4	10.9	5.6
	1978-80	29.7	30.8	17.4	10.5	10.9	6.2
	1979-81	27.7	28.5	19.6	10.3	10.7	6.2
	1980-82	26.9	27.7	18.9	9.1	9.4	5.9
	1981-83	25.6	26.3	18.4	7.8	8.1	5.3
	1982-84	24.8	25.7	16.6	7.7	8.0	5.3
	1983-85	24.9	25.7	18.2	8.8	8.5	6.2
	All India	1971-73	25.8	26.4	26.1	8.9	9.2	6.8
1972-74		36.3	37.7	30.0	15.9	17.4	9.9
1973-75		35.3	36.7	29.4	15.7	17.3	9.7
1974-76		34.8	36.2	28.6	15.3	16.8	9.7
1975-77		34.4	36.1	28.4	15.0	16.5	9.7
1976-78		34.2	35.6	28.5	15.2	16.6	9.7
1977-79		33.3	34.9	27.6	14.5	15.9	9.3
1978-80		33.1	34.5	27.9	13.9	15.1	9.0
1979-81		33.3	34.5	28.5	13.1	14.2	8.6
1980-82		33.8	35.3	27.5	12.7	13.9	7.9
1981-83		33.8	35.4	27.6	12.3	13.5	7.7
1982-84		33.8	35.4	27.8	12.1	13.3	7.7
1983-85		33.8	35.3	28.6	12.1	13.3	8.0
	1983-85	33.5	34.9	28.6	12.1	13.2	8.1

Note :— Moving average for 1983-85 is provisional.

Source :— Sample Registration Bulletin Vol XX No. 2, December, 1986.

TABLE- 16
Disabled Population by Type of Disability—1981

(Number)					
State	Total(T) Rural(R) Urban(U)	Totally Blind	Totally Crippled	Totally dumb	Total Disabled
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Arunachal Pradesh	T	738	401	1,487	2,626
	R	734	381	1,476	[2,591
	U	4	20	11	35
Manipur	T	620	703	844	2,167
	R	529	598	720	1,847
	U	91	105	124	320
Meghalaya	T	1,117	749	810	2,676
	R	1,072	691	759	2,522
	U	45	58	51	154
Mizoram	T	366	430	751	1,547
	R	314	383	652	1,349
	U	52	47	99	198
Nagaland	T	518	573	1,701	2,792
	R	501	551	1,672	2,724
	U	17	22	29	68
Tripura	T	1,521	1,494	1,128	4,143
	R	1,445	1,384	1,018	3,847
	U	76	110	110	296

Source :—Series-I, India, Part VII-B. The Physically Handicapped Report and Tables. Census of India, 1981.

TABLE—17
Schedule Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population—1981 Census

State	Scheduled Caste (S.C.)						Scheduled Tribes (S.T.)						Per cent of S.C.S.T.	
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	Per cent to total population	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban	Per cent to total population	To Total Population	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Arunachal Pradesh	1,838	1,086	2,919	1,940	979	0.46	2,20,046	2,21,121	4,41,167	4,31,110	10,057	69.82	70.28	
Manipur	9,075	8,678	17,753	14,795	2,958	1.25	1,96,455	1,91,522	3,87,977	3,42,811	45,166	27.30	28.55	
Meghalaya	3,068	2,424	5,492	2,950	2,542	0.41	5,37,635	5,38,710	10,76,345	9,42,734	1,33,611	80.58	80.99	
Mizoram	120	15	135	97	38	0.03	2,31,261	2,30,646	4,61,907	3,53,436	1,08,471	93.55	93.58	
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,32,943	3,17,942	6,50,885	5,87,270	63,615	83.99	83.99	
Tripura	1,59,796	1,50,588	3,10,384	2,90,832	19,552	15.12	2,97,612	2,86,308	5,83,920	5,76,252	7,668	28.44	43.56	
All India	54210594	50544029	104754623	87996992	16757631	15.75	26038535	25590103	51628638	48427604	3201034	7.76	23.51	

Source —Statistical Abstract of India—1982,
Central Statistical Organisation,
Ministry of Planning,
Government of India.

TABLE -18

District, Villages, Households and Population per Household--1981

State	No. of District	No. of Villages (Lakhs)	No. of Inhabited Villages (Lakhs)	No. of Household ('000)			Population per household (Number)
				Rural	Urban	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	10	3,257	2,973	115	10	125	5.1
Manipur	8	2,059	1,949	172	60	232	6.1
Meghalaya	5	5,048	4,874	210	46	256	5.2
Mizoram	3	736	721	61	20	81	6.1
Nagaland	7	1,119	1,112	125	24	149	5.2
Tripura	3	864	4,727	337	43	380	5.4
All India*	428	6,05,224	5,78,817	90,867	28,906	1,19,773	5.6

*Excludes Assam

Source : - (1) Basic Statistics relating to Indian Economy

(2) Selected Educational Statistics 84-85.

TABLE-19

Classification of N.E. Region Forest 1980-85

State	Year	Geographical Area	Total Forest Area	Area by legal Status '000 hec.				Ownership			
				Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Other Forest	Forest Deptt.	Civil Authority	Corporate Bodies	Private individuals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Arunachal Pradesh	1980-81	83,740	5154.0	1183.0	20.6	3935.7	14.7	5127.5	—	11.8	14.7
	1981-82	83,740	5154.0	1257.4	0.8	3884.0	11.8	5127.5	—	11.8	14.7
	1982-83	83,740	5154.0	1257.4	0.8	3870.7	25.1	5114.1	—	25.1	14.8
	1983-84	83,740	5154.0	1337.0	0.8	3790.9	25.3	1246.7	3867.5	25.1	14.7
	1984-85	83,740	5154.0	1337.0	0.8	3790.9	25.3	1323.1	3790.9	25.3	14.7
Assam	1980-81	78,523	3070.8	1707.4	—	275.9	1087.5	1777.3	138.4	155.1	—
	1981-82	78,523	3070.8	1716.6	346.8	1007.4	—	1777.3	138.4	155.1	—
	1982-83	78,523	—	—	—	—	—	1777.3	138.4	1155.1	—
	1983-84	78,523	3070.8	1727.7	337.3	1005.8	—	1745.9	138.9	1186.0	—
	1984-85	78,523	3070.8	1727.7	337.3	1005.8	—	1745.9	138.9	1186.0	—
Manipur	1980-81	22,356	1515.4	137.7	417.1	960.6	—	1515.4	—	—	—
	1981-82	22,356	1515.4	137.7	417.1	960.6	—	1515.4	—	—	—
	1982-83	22,356	1515.4	137.7	417.1	960.6	—	1515.4	—	—	—
	1983-84	22,356	1515.4	137.7	417.1	960.6	—	1515.4	—	—	—
	1984-85	22,356	1515.4	137.7	417.1	960.6	—	1515.4	—	—	—
Meghalaya (Sq. Km.)	1980-81	22,429	851.0	70.6	1.2	779.2	—	71.8	—	—	779.2
	1981-82	22,429	851.0	70.6	1.2	—	779.2	71.8	—	—	779.2
	1982-83	22,429	851.4	71.0	1.2	779.2	—	72.2	—	—	779.2
	1983-84	22,429	851.4	71.0	1.2	779.2	—	72.2	—	—	779.2
	1984-85	22,429	851.4	70.6	1.2	779.2	—	72.2	—	—	779.2
Mizoram	1980-81	21,087	1593.5	561.8	164.7	524.0	343.0	712.7	702.2	178.6	—
	1981-82	21,087	1662.9	631.2	164.7	524.0	343.0	782.1	702.2	178.6	—
	1982-83	21,087	1593.5	561.8	164.7	524.0	—	712.7	702.2	178.6	—
	1983-84	21,087	1593.5	804.8	164.7	524.0	—	712.7	702.2	178.6	—
	1984-85	21,087	1593.5	804.8	164.7	524.0	—	712.7	178.6	702.2	—
Nagaland	1980-81	16,531	288.2	46.7	51.8	—	189.7	46.7	51.8	—	189.7
	1981-82	16,531	289.9	48.3	51.8	—	189.8	48.3	51.8	—	189.7
	1982-83	16,531	289.8	48.3	51.8	—	189.7	48.3	51.8	—	189.7
	1983-84	16,531	862.5	100.4	—	762.1	—	100.4	—	—	762.1
	1984-85	16,531	862.5	100.4	—	762.1	—	100.4	—	—	762.1
Tripura (Sq. Km.)	1980-81	10,478	592.2	386.5	205.7	—	—	599.2	—	—	—
	1981-82	10,478	592.0	386.2	205.8	—	—	592.0	—	—	—
	1982-83	10,478	591.9	386.3	—	205.6	—	591.9	—	—	—
	1983-84	10,478	630.9	386.3	—	244.6	—	630.9	—	—	—
	1984-85	10,478	630.9	386.3	386.3	244.6	—	630.9	—	—	—

Source :—Ministry of Forests and Environment, Govt. of India.

TABLE 20
Shifting cultivation in N.E. Region

State	Annual Area under shifting cultivation Sq. Km.	Fallow period (In years)	Minimum Area under shifting cultivation one time on other Sq. Km.	No. of families practising shifting cultivation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Arunachal Pradesh	700	3-10	2,100	54,000
Assam	696	2-10	1,392	58,000
Manipur	900	4-7	3,600	70,000
Meghalaya	530	5-7	2,650	52,290
Mizoram	630	3-4	1,890	50,000
Nagaland	190	5-8	1,913	116,046
Tripura	223	5-9	1,115	43,000
	3,865 (1.5 per cent)		14,660 (5.7 per cent)	443,336

Source :—Task Force Report on shifting cultivation Ministry of Agriculture (1983).

TABLE -21
Plywood Production*, 1986
(in Sq. metres 4 mm. thickness basis)

State	No. of Units	Capacity	Commercial Plywood	Decorative Plywood	Black Board	Flush Doors	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Arunachal Pradesh	8	2,76,74,400	60,79,035	10,061	41,360	70	61,30,526
Assam	23	4,79,12,458	4,25,15,172	10,94,604	32,92,569	3,30,260	4,72,32,605
Meghalaya	1	26,00,000	3,70,892	—	—	—	3,70,892
Nagaland	2	42,00,000	3,29,241	—	9,337	—	3,38,578
Manipur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tripura	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source :— Data Bank '87, Times of India Publication.

TABLE-22
Miscellaneous (Forest)

Estimated annual yield of Plywood timber from the important "Plywood Zone" (in '000 Cubic Metres)		Capacity and production of Plywood Mills on the DGTD Rolls : 1985 (In Million Sq. Metres)			
State	Veneer Log Yield	State	No. of Units	Regd/Lic Capacity	Capacity utilisation
(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Assam (Upper Assam)	90	Arunachal Pradesh	6	25.14	8.01
Arunachal Pradesh	136	Assam	23	47.91	48.38
Nagaland*	24	Meghalaya	1	2.60	0.46
Meghalaya	5.5	Nagaland	1	1.80	0.80
Manipur	N.A.	Total	31	77.45	57.65
Tripura	19.8				

*Pertains to estimated yield from forest area under Management.

Source : Data Bank '87 Times of India Publication.

TABLE - 23
Land use Classification and Irrigated Area in NER as on 1982-83 and 1983-84 (Provisional)

State	Net area sown	Total Cropped area	Area sown more than once	('000 hectares)			Year
				Net Irrigated area	Gross Irri- gated area		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Assam (d)	2,696	3,556**	860	572 (m)	572 (m)	1982-83	
	2,696	3,577**	881	572 (m)	572 (m)	1983-84	
Manipur (i)	140	188**	48	65	75	1982-83	
	140	184**	44	65	76	1983-84	
Meghalaya (d)	193	208**	15	50 (g)	51 (g)	1982-83	
	193	214**	21	50 (g)	51 (g)	1983-84	
Nagaland	165	178	13	66	76	1982-83	
	185	195	10	68	73	1983-84	
Tripura (c)	246	381**	135	29	38 (g)	1982-83	
	246	375**	129	29	38 (g)	1983-84	
Arunachal Pradesh	118	162**	44	24 (p)	24 (p)	1982-83	
	118	177**	59	22	23	1983-84	
Mizoram (q)	65	78**	13	8	8	1982-83	
	65	65**	—	8	8	1983-84	

Source:—Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

Notes : **Forecast data, (d) Relates to year 1980-81, (e) Relates to year 1977-78, (i) Ad-hoc estimates, (g) Relates to year 1981-82, (m) Relates to year 1953-54, (p) Relates to year 1976-77, (q) Relates to year 1974-75.

TABLE 24
Net Area Irrigated by Sources, 1983-84 (Provisional)

State	('000 hectares)						Total
	Canals		Tanks	Wells		Other Sources	
	Government	Private		Tube Wells	Other Wells		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh (d)	—	—	—	—	—	22	22
Assam (a)	71	291	—	—	—	210	572
Manipur (b)	—	—	—	—	—	65	65
Meghalaya (e)	—	—	—	—	—	50	50
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	68	68
Tripura (c)	—	—	—	—	—	29	29
Total	71	291	—	—	—	256	818
All India	15,745	495	3,783	10,973	8,548	2,411	41,955

Notes :— (a) Relates to the year 1953-54 as latest information not available, (b) Ad-hoc Estimates, (c) Relates to the year 1977-1978, (d) Relates to the Agri-census 1976-77; (e) Relates to the year 1974-75.

Source :— Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE-25

Water Resources Development in North-Eastern Region at the end of Sixth Plan

Serial No.	Item	States						
		Assam	Arunachal Pradesh	Mizoram	Manipur	Meghalaya	Nagaland	Tripura
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I.	Water Potential (Km ³)							
	Surface Water Potential	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Ground Water Potential	16.50	1.13	N.A.	0.08	0.28	0.03	0.59
II.	Ultimate Irrigation Potential (000 Ha)							
	Major/Medium Projects	970	N.E.	N.E.	135	20	10	100
	Minor Irrigation							
	(i) Surface Water	1,000	N.E.	N.E.	100	85	75	001
	(ii) Ground Water	700	N.E.	N.E.	5	15	5	15
III.	Irrigation Utilisation (000 Ha)							
	Major/Medium Projects	57	N.E.	N.E.	24	—	—	—
	Minor Projects							
	(i) Surface water	283	N.E.	N.E.	33.9	23.3	47	41.4
	(ii) Ground Water	66	N.E.	N.E.	0.1	8.7	Neg.	8.8
		Brahmaputra Basin (upto border)			Barak basin, etc.			
IV.	Average Annual flow in the river systems (Km ³).	499,914			90,800			

N.E. : Not Estimated. N.A : Not Available. Neg. ; Negligible.

Source :— Central Water Commission.

TABLE-26
Area of Operational Holdings according to size, 1980-81

Size/Class (hect.)	Provisional (Area in Hect.)						
	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Below 0.5	1,041	1,99,124	7,259	7,622	1,747	1,091	45,217
0.5-1.0	6,564	3,83,631	28,324	23,909	8,967	3,484	56,766
1.0-2.0	23,349	7,48,395	65,015	67,773	26,303	26,223	92,961
2.0-3.0	35,461	5,28,870	36,702	67,709	19,709	15,445	56,698
3.0-4.0	24,871	3,31,117	16,706	47,282	5,242	26,098	23,638
4.0-5.0	32,585	2,07,294	7,483	30,523	4,101	26,929	14,230
5.0-7.5	55,576	2,20,118	4,997	30,710	2,034	74,065	15,215
7.5-10.0	43,506	5,9,656	2,548	7,163	636	1,01,559	4,214
10.0-20.0	42,142	42,602	373	9,998	169	2,80,910	4,132
20.0-30.0	18,909	12,258	—	2,291	—	1,21,941	364
30.0-40.0	8,725	9,534	—	256	150	50,799	341
40.0-50.0	10,294	7,672	—	725	240	18,533	414
50.0 and above	32,709	3,70,236	—	—	—	1,12,376	15,907
Total	3,35,732	31,20,507	1,69,407	2,95,961	69,298	8,59,453	3,30,097

Source — Agriculture Census 1980-81

TABLE-27
Operational Holding according to size 1980-81

Size/Class (hect.)	Provisional (Number)						
	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Below 0.5	4,008	8,15,302	23,971	23,725	4,362	3,783	1,38,902
0.5-1.0	8,978	5,48,038	41,060	38,399	11,289	6,404	72,082
1.0-2.0	16,298	5,22,974	47,605	51,399	19,146	20,068	61,486
2.0-3.0	14,819	2,16,266	15,679	30,172	8,661	7,367	22,210
3.0-4.0	7,275	97,296	4,958	14,839	1,719	8,180	6,600
4.0-5.0	7,404	47,312	1,710	7,345	986	6,039	3,114
5.0-7.5	9,385	37,589	818	5,562	338	14,398	2,441
7.5-10.0	5,284	7,118	304	860	75	12,653	476
10.0-20.0	3,230	3,330	30	844	16	27,523	311
20.0-30.0	803	497	—	101	—	6,013	15
30.0-40.0	256	273	—	8	5	1,433	10
40.0-50.0	243	175	—	16	5	426	10
50.0 and above	559	1,418	—	—	—	1,759	75
Total	78,542	22,97,588	1,36,135	1,70,270	46,602	1,16,046	3,07,732

Source — Agriculture Census 1980-81.

TABLE—28

Rice (Total)

State	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Arunachal Pradesh	A	83.4	90.1	93.5	101.0	108.0	108.0
	P	88.2	94.2	97.4	106.0	117.6	117.6
	Y	1058	1046	1042	1050	1088	1088
Assam	A	2275.0	2258.6	2301.8	2322.0	2324.8	2464.1
	P	2522.8	2235.6	2583.3	2540.0	2438.0	2846.6
	Y	1109	990	1122	1094	1049	1155
Manipur	A	188.6	168.3	158.5	161.2	167.4	164.6
	P	273.0	253.1	219.5	255.6	333.0	332.5
	Y	1448	1504	1385	1583	1989	2020
Meghalaya	A	99.1	107.1	107.9	111.6	111.4	111.4
	P	132.6	125.1	123.0	131.2	125.2	125.2
	Y	1338	1168	1140	1176	1124	1124
Mizoram	A	29.0	29.0	59.7	47.7	47.5	49.0
	P	28.3	28.3	46.0	36.7	40.9	45.3
	Y	976	976	771	769	861	924
Nagaland	A	101.6	106.0	110.9	114.9	120.9	120.8
	P	91.2	99.1	108.4	128.0	102.4	130.0
	Y	898	935	978	1114	847	1076
Tripura	A	287.6	295.5	294.9	285.9	266.0	280.6
	P	390.0	350.0	419.7	399.7	373.0	389.6
	Y	1356	1184	1423	1398	1402	1388
Total	A	3064.3	3054.5	3127.2	3144.3	3146.0	3298.3
	P	3526.1	3185.4	3597.3	3596.7	3530.1	3986.8
	Y	1150	1042	1150	1144	1122	1209
All India	A	40,151.5	40,708.4	38,262.0	40,990.3	41,158.8	40,911.6
	P	53,631.4	53,248.0	47,115.8	59,768.5	58,336.6	64,152.9
	Y	1336	1308	1231	1458	1417	1568

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE 29

Maize

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	21.6	23.1	25.0	25.0	28.1	28.1
	P	24.2	25.9	28.2	28.2	32.6	32.6
	Y	1,120	1,121	1,218	1,128	1160	1160
Assam	A	22.6	19.1	20.2	18.1	19.6	19.5
	P	13.4	11.6	12.2	10.9	12.0	12.1
	Y	593	607	604	602	612	62.1
Manipur	A	9.9	5.6	5.3	4.7	5.4	5.7
	P	17.8	9.2	9.0	10.4	12.2	14.6
	Y	1,798	1,643	@	@	2259	2561
Meghalaya	A	17.3	18.0	17.8	17.8	17.6	17.8
	P	14.0	20.4	21.3	22.6	24.1	24.2
	Y	809	1,133	1,197	1,270	1369	1360
Mizoram	A	3.8	3.8	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.6
	P	6.2	6.2	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.8
	Y	@	@	@	@	1036	1036
Nagaland	A	17.3	17.7	18.1	18.5	17.9	17.5
	P	11.8	12.4	13.0	14.6	14.2	15.0
	Y	682	701	718	789	793	857
Tripura	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	A	92.5	87.3	91.4	89.4	94.2	94.2
	P	87.4	85.7	88.9	92.2	100.9	104.3
	Y	877	910	817	853	1071	1107
All India	A	6,004.8	5,934.7	5,720.3	5,888.3	5,799.5	5,879.0
	P	6,956.9	6,897.1	6,548.5	7,923.6	8,441.8	6,889.6
	Y	1,159	1,162	1,145	1,346	1,456	1,172

Source : — Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE -30

Wheat

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	2.8	2.9	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.8
	P	3.8	4.0	4.2	4.2	6.6	6.6
	Y	@	@	@	@	1737	1737
Assam	A	102.2	102.3	105.3	105.3	149.6	92.5
	P	118.3	115.6	121.0	121.0	154.8	100.5
	Y	1,158	1,130	1,149	1,149	1035	1082
Manipur	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	A	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.7
	P	4.1	4.9	4.6	4.6	5.2	5.2
	Y	@	@	@	@	1405	1405
Mizoram	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	A	5.2	3.8	3.0	3.0	2.1	2.1
	P	10.3	8.1	6.0	6.0	3.3	3.3
	Y	@	@	@	@	1571	1571
Total	A	113.3	112.5	115.8	115.8	159.2	102.5
	P	136.5	132.5	135.8	135.8	169.9	115.6
	Y	1,044	1,027	1,044	1,044	1067	1128
All India	A	22,278.8	22,144.4	23,567.4	24,395.0	23,564.9	23,073.7
	P	36,312.6	37,451.8	42,793.9	45,147.6	44,068.8	46,884.7
	Y	1,630	1,691	1,816	1,851	1870	2032

Source 1—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-31

Small Millets

State	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Arunachal Pradesh	A	16.9	18.0	18.0	18.0	21.7	21.7
	P	14.8	15.8	17.3	17.3	16.2	16.2
	Y	876	878	961	961	747	747
Assam	A	8.4	8.1	8.1	8.1	12.0	9.9
	P	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	6.2	5.1
	Y	@	@	@	@	517	515
Manipur	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	A	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
	P	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	Y	@	@	@	@	963	963
Mizoram	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	A	28.0	28.9	28.9	28.9	36.4	34.3
	P	21.6	22.6	24.0	24.0	25.0	23.9
	Y	528	546	598	598	687	697
All India	A	3,976.3	3,786.3	3,499.4	3,612.5	3,213.8	3,168.8
	P	1,574.1	1,638.4	1,229.1	1,711.8	1,194.2	1,297.0
	Y	396	433	351	474	372	409

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

Directorate of Systems, Planning and Administration
 17 B, Sarabjito Marg, New Delhi-110016
 DOC No. 1319/89
 Date 13/9/89

TABLE—32

Total Cereals

State	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Arunachal Pradesh	A	124.7	134.1	140.7	148.2	161.6	161.6
	P	131.0	139.9	147.1	115.7	173.0	17.30
	Y	1051	1043	1045	1051	1071	1071
Assam	A	2,408.2	2,388.1	2,435.4	2,453.0	2,506.0	2,586.4
	P	2,658.6	2,366.9	2,720.5	2,675.0	2,611.0	2,964.3
	Y	1,104	991	1,177	1,091	1042	1146
Manipur	A	198.5	173.9	163.8	165.9	172.8	170.3
	P	290.8	262.3	228.5	265.5	345.2	347.1
	Y	1,465	1,508	1,395	1,600	1,998	2,038
Meghalaya	A	122.2	131.4	131.8	135.5	135.4	135.6
	P	153.4	153.4	151.6	161.1	157.1	157.2
	Y	1,255	1,165	1,150	1,189	1160	1159
Mizoram	A	32.8	32.8	64.7	53.0	53.1	54.6
	P	34.5	34.5	51.2	42.2	46.7	51.1
	Y	1,052	1,052	791	79.6	879	936
Nagaland	A	118.9	123.7	129.0	133.4	138.8	138.3
	P	103.0	111.5	121.4	142.6	116.6	145.0
	Y	866	901	941	1,069	840	1048
Tripura	A	292.8	299.3	297.3	288.9	268.1	282.7
	P	400.3	358.1	425.7	405.7	376.3	392.9
	Y	1,367	1,197	1,429	1,404	1404	1390
Total	A	3,298.1	3,283.3	3,363.3	3,377.3	3,435.8	3,529.5
	P	3,771.6	3,426.3	3,846.0	3,807.8	3,825.9	4,230.6
	Y	1,413	1,077	1,143	1,139	1113	1129
All India	A	1,04,209.9	1,05,294.4	1,02,262.0	1,06,936.5	1,03,935.6	1,03,243.6
	P	1,18,961.7	1,21,787.6	1,17,661.8	1,38,888.3	1,33,576.1	1,37,505.0
	Y	1,142	1,157	1,151	1,299	1285	1332

Source :— Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE- 33

Gram

State	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	3.8 1.8 @	3.1 1.5 @	3.5 1.7 @	4.1 2.0 @	4.4 2.1 477	5.3 2.5 472
Manipur	0.2 0.1 @	0.2 0.1 @	0.2 0.1 @	0.2 0.1 @	— — —	— — —
Meghalaya	0.2 0.1 —	0.2 0.1 @	0.1 0.1 @	0.1 0.1 @	0.2 0.1 500	0.2 0.1 500
Mizoram	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Nagaland	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Tripura	0.4 0.2 @	0.3 0.1 @	0.4 0.2 @	0.5 0.2 @	0.4 0.2 500	0.4 0.2 500
Total	4.6 2.2 @	8.3 1.8 @	4.2 2.2 @	4.9 2.4 @	5.0 2.4 480	5.9 2.8 475
All India	6 985.0 3,356.3 481	6,584.5 4,328.0 657	7,398.9 5,298.9 715	7,308.4 4,754.9 651	6,904.2 4,561.4 661	7,653.8 5,683.1 743

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE -34

Tur

State	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Assam A P Y	6.7 4.8 @	7.3 5.2 @	8.1 5.8 @	10.5 7.7 @	9.9 7.2 727	10.2 7.5 735
Manipur A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Meghalaya A P Y	0.7 0.5 @	0.9 0.6 @	1.3 0.9 @	1.3 1.0 @	1.5 1.4 933	1.5 1.4 933
Mizoram A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Nagaland A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Tripura A P Y	0.4 0.2 @	0.5 0.2 @	0.5 0.2 @	0.6 0.3 @	0.5 0.3 600	0.5 0.3 600
Total A P Y	8.7 5.5 @	7.8 6.0 @	9.9 5.9 @	12.4 9.0 @	11.9 8.9 748	12.2 9.2 754
All India A P Y	2,731.0 1,757.0 643	2,842.2 1,957.3 689	2,926.1 1,988.9 680	3,175.0 2,440.0 769	3,154.9 2,585.2 819	3,206.0 2,426.4 757

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-35
Other Pulses

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Assam	A P Y	102.7 40.5 394	106.8 45.5 426	114.8 45.3 395	116.0 41.0 353	123.8 40.2 405	125.0 36.2 450
Manipur	A P Y	2.7 1.5 @	3.9 1.5 @	3.9 1.5 @	— — —	— — —	— — —
Meghalaya	A P Y	1.3 0.9 @	1.3 0.9 @	1.5 1.0 @	1.4 1.0 714	1.6 1.3 813	1.6 1.3 813
Mizoram	A P Y	0.3 0.1 @	1.3 0.1 @	0.3 0.1 @	0.9 0.7 778	0.9 0.3 333	0.9 0.3 333
Nagaland	A P Y	4.8 2.3 @	3.7 1.8 @	3.9 1.6 @	3.5 2.8 800	8.9 7.2 809	9.6 7.2 750
Tripura	A P Y	4.7 1.9 @	4.1 1.6 @	4.6 2.0 @	4.7 2.0 426	4.8 2.0 417	4.8 2.0 417
Total	A P Y	116.5 46.7 347	120.1 51.4 378	129.0 51.5 351	126.5 47.5 375	140.0 61.0 436	141.9 62.0 472
All India	A P Y	13,030.6 4,341.5 333	12,971.2 4,628.6 357	12,318.19 4,558.4 370	13,162.6 5,566.2 423	12,678.0 4,816.0 380	12,958.4 4,854.5 375

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE—36
Total Pulses

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Assam	A P Y	113.2 47.1 416	117.2 52.2 445	125.4 52.8 418	130.6 50.7 388	138.1 59.5 431	140.5 66.2 471
Manipur	A P Y	6.5 2.4 @	2.9 1.1 @	4.1 1.6 @	4.1 1.6 @	— — —	— — —
Meghalaya	A P Y	2.2 1.5 @	2.4 1.6 @	2.9 2.0 @	2.9 2.1 @	3.3 2.0 606	3.3 2.0 606
Mizoram	A P Y	0.3 0.1 @	0.3 0.1 @	1.0 0.6 @	0.9 0.7 @	0.9 0.3 333	0.9 0.3 333
Nagaland	A P Y	4.8 2.3 (@)	3.7 1.8 (@)	2.7 1.2 (@)	3.2 1.9 @	8.9 7.2 809	9.6 7.2 750
Tripura	A P Y	5.5 2.3 @	4.9 1.9 @	5.6 2.4 @	5.8 2.5 @	5.7 2.5 439	5.7 2.5 439
Total	A P Y	132.5 55.7 355	131.5 58.7 396	142.7 60.6 370	147.5 59.5 343	156.9 71.5 456	160.0 78.2 489
All India	A P Y	22,456.9 10,626.8 473	23,843.3 11,507.2 483	22,833.1 11,856.9 519	23,412.2 12,654.6 541	2,2737.1 11,962.6 526	23,818.2 12,964.0 544

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE—37
Total Foodgrains

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	124.7	134.1	140.7	148.2	161.6	161.6
	P	111.0	139.9	147.1	155.7	173.0	173.0
	Y	1,051	1,043	1,045	1,051	1,071	1,071
Assam	A	2,521.4	2,505.3	2,561.8	2,584.3	2,644.1	2,726.9
	P	2,705.7	2,419.1	2,773.3	2,726.6	2,670.5	3,030.5
	Y	1,073	966	1,083	1,055	1,010	1,111
Manipur	A	201.4	178.0	167.9	170.0	172.8	170.3
	P	291.9	261.9	230.1	267.1	345.2	347.1
	Y	1,449	1,483	1,371	1,571	1,998	2,038
Meghalaya	A	124.4	133.8	134.7	198.4	138.7	138.9
	P	154.9	154.7	153.6	163.2	159.9	160.0
	Y	14,25	1,156	1,140	1,179	1,153	1,152
Mizoram	A	33.1	33.1	65.7	53.9	54.0	55.5
	P	34.6	34.6	51.8	42.9	47.0	51.4
	Y	1,045	1,045	788	796	870	926
Nagaland	A	123.7	127.4	131.7	136.6	147.7	147.9
	P	105.3	113.3	122.6	144.5	123.8	152.2
	Y	851	889	931	1,058	838	1,029
Tripura	A	298.3	304.2	303.5	294.7	273.8	288.4
	P	402.6	360.0	428.1	408.2	378.8	395.4
	Y	1,350	1,183	1,411	1,385	1,383	1,371
Total	A	3,427.0	3,415.9	3,506.0	3,526.1	3,492.7	3,689.5
	P	3,826.0	3,485.5	3,906.6	3,908.2	3,898.2	4,309.6
	Y	1,116	1,020	1,114	1,108	1,085	1,168
All India	A	1,26,666.8	1,29,137.7	1,25,095.1	1,30,348.7	1,26,672.7	1,27,061.8
	P	1,29,588.5	1,33,294.8	12,958.7	1,51,542.9	1,45,538.7	1,50,469.0
	Y	1,023	1,032	1,035	1,163	1,149	1,184

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE -38
Groundnut

State	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5
	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5
	@	@	@	@	100	100
Tripura	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
	@	@	@	@	700	700
Total	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5
	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2
	@	@	@	@	786	800
All India	6,801.3	7,428.7	7,215.3	7,640.5	7,168.0	7,310.8
	5,005.0	7,223.0	5,282.3	7,284.1	6,435.0	5,546.9
	736	972	732	953	898	759

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE- 39

Sesamum

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
	P	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
	Y	@	@	@	@	750	750
Assam	A	12.0	12.6	13.1	13.1	16.3	15.1
	P	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.3	8.0	7.4
	Y	@	@	@	@	491	490
Manipur	A	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
	P	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6
	Y	@	@	@	@	543	543
Meghalaya	A	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
	P	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
	Y	@	@	@	@	500	500
Mizoram	A	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	3.7	3.7
	P	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3	1.3
	Y	@	@	@	@	351	351
Nagaland	A	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
	P	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5
	Y	@	@	@	@	875	625
Tripura	A	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7
	P	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0
	Y	@	@	@	@	346	370
Total	A	19.0	19.7	20.2	20.4	25.7	245
	P	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.3	12.2	11.6
	Y	@	@	@	@	475	467
All India	A	2,471.9	2,593.2	2,216.7	2,182.4	2,117.4	2,24.8
	P	445.8	290.2	551.7	618.3	520.7	425.5
	Y	180	228	249	283	246	221

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE 40
Castor Seed

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	A P Y	2.2 0.9 @	2.0 0.8 @	2.1 1.6 @	2.16 1.0 @	2.4 1.0 417	2.4 1.0 417
Manipur	A P Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	A P Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	A P Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	A P Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	A P Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	A P Y	2.2 0.9 @	2.0 0.8 @	2.1 1.6 @	2.1 1.6 @	2.4 1.0 417	2.4 1.0 417
All India	A P Y	497.5 204.4 411	557.5 310.0 556	580.2 344.6 494	637.1 406.8 639	670.6 469.7 700	639.3 305.2 477

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-41
Rapeseed Mustard

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	7.0	8.7	9.3	9.3	10.0	10.0
	P	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.5	7.2	7.2
	Y	@	@	@	@	720	720
Assam	A	213.0	224.0	267.8	286.1	319.8	291.0
	P	102.4	102.7	125.4	143.0	123.5	137.7
	Y	481	458	468	500	386	473
Manipur	A	3.5	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
	P	1.6	0.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	Y	@	@	@	@	500	500
Meghalaya	A	6.8	5.7	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.5
	P	4.1	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.9	3.9
	Y	@	@	@	@	600	600
Mizoram	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	A	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.9	5.8
	P	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	3.9	4.7
	Y	@	@	@	@	100	810
Tripura	A	3.7	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1
	P	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1
	Y	@	@	@	@	677	677
Total	A	228.9	235.9	282.5	300.8	346.3	319.4
	P	111.6	108.7	133.2	150.8	142.1	157.1
	Y	447	434	443	475	410	492
All India	A	4,112.9	4,399.3	3,826.7	3,892.7	3,986.9	3,803.2
	P	2,304.3	2,381.5	2,207.2	2,565.9	3,073.0	2,638.9
	Y	560	541	577	659	771	694

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE -42
LInseed

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Assam	A P Y	6.1 2.6 @	5.5 2.4 @	6.2 2.7 @	7.3 2.8 @	9.8 4.4 449	8.9 4.0 449
Manipur	A P Y	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Meghalaya	A P Y	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Mizoram	A P Y	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Nagaland	A P Y	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Tripura	A P Y	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Total	A P Y	6.1 2.6 @	5.5 2.4 @	6.2 2.7 @	7.3 2.8 @	9.8 4.4 449	8.9 4.0 449
All India	A P Y	1,673.3 423.0 253	7,820.2 482.5 265	1,404.0 375.4 267	1,466.1 440.3 300	1,395.2 389.0 279	1,396.8 372.5 267

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE— 43
Total Six Major Oil Seeds

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	8.6	9.4	10.3	10.4	11.3	11.3
	P	6.2	6.6	7.2	7.4	8.1	8.1
	Y	@	@	@	@	717	717
Assam	A	233.3	244.1	289.2	308.6	348.3	317.4
	P	111.9	112.0	135.3	153.0	136.3	150.1
	Y	480	459	468	496	393	473
Manipur	A	4.7	2.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
	P	2.2	1.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
	Y	@	@	@	@	512	512
Meghalaya	A	7.9	7.0	17.5	17.5	8.5	8.5
	P	4.8	3.7	4.2	4.2	5.3	5.3
	Y	@	@	@	@	624	624
Mizoram	A	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	3.7	3.7
	P	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3	1.3
	Y	@	@	@	@	351	351
Nagaland	A	2.7	3.7	4.2	4.3	5.7	7.8
	P	1.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	5.4	6.0
	Y	@	@	@	@	947	679
Tripura	A	7.1	6.4	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.8
	P	4.5	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.8
	Y	@	@	@	@	552	559
Total	A	266.1	274.4	323.9	343.6	388.3	359.6
	P	131.3	129.0	155.1	173.0	162.8	176.7
	Y	420	408	417	445	419	491
All India	A	17,602.5	19,054.9	17,755.3	18,695.1	16,580.8	16,694.3
	P	9,372.1	12,194.4	9,995.4	12,813.8	11,843.1	10,340.9
	Y	532	640	563	685	714	619

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India

TABLE-44
Sugar Cane (Cane)

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Assam	A P Y	48.1 1,723.2 35,825	49.4 2,152.5 43,573	49.4 2,075.9 42,022	49.2 4,159.0 43,882	53.0 2,687.2 50,701	47.8 1,971.4 41,243
Manipur	A P Y	2.3 77.9 @	2.3 77.9 @	1.7 60.0 @	1.7 60.0 @	1.7 60.0 35,294	1.7 60.0 35,294
Meghalaya	A P Y	0.2 9.3 @	0.2 9.0 @	0.2 9.0 @	0.1 5.5 @	0.2 7.2 36,000	[0.2 7.2 36,000
Mizoram	A P Y	1.1 5.1 @	1.1 5.1 @	1.1 5.1 @	1.1 5.1 @	1.0 3.5 3,500	1.0 3.5 3,500
Nagaland	A P Y	4.1 122.4 @	4.3 136.8 @	3.8 140.5 @	3.0 80.0 @	3.0 81.0 27,000	3.2 26.0 30,000
Tripura	A P Y	1.7 65.0 @	1.8 71.3 @	2.0 80.0 @	2.0 75.9 @	2.0 72.8 36,400	1.8 64.9 36,056
Total	A P Y	57.5 2,002.9 29,968	59.1 2,452.6 36,421	58.2 21,053.6 35,668	57.1 4,385.5 37,810	60.9 2,911.7 47,811	55.7 2,234.0 39,551
All India	A P Y	2,666.6 154,248.0 57,844	3,193.3 186,357.0 58,359	3,357.6 189,505.6 56,441	3,166.5 177,019.6 55,904	2,953.2 170,319.2 57,673	2,862.0 171,681.0 59,986

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-45
Cotton Lint*

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	P	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Y	(...) @	(...) @	(Neg.) @	(Neg.) @	(Neg.) @	(Neg.) @
Assam	A	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.5	4.3
	P	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.0
	Y	(0.3) @	(0.2) @	(0.3) @	(0.3) @	(0.3) @	(0.3) @
Manipur	A	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
	P	0.3	0.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
	Y	(0.1) @	(...) @	(0.3) @	(0.3) @	(0.3) @	(0.3) @
Meghalaya	A	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.6	8.6	8.8
	P	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.2
	Y	(0.8) @	(0.8) @	(0.8) @	(0.9) @	(0.9) @	(0.9) @
Mizoram	A	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.1	1.2	1.2
	P	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.8
	Y	(0.4) @	(0.4) @	(Neg.) @	(0.4) @	(0.3) @	(0.3) @
Nagaland	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	A	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
	P	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5
	Y	(0.3) @	(0.2) @	(0.2) @	(0.2) @	(0.3) @	(0.3) @
Total	A	16.6	16.3	16.3	14.9	15.5	16.5
	P	11.1	10.7	12.2	10.7	11.9	12.3
	Y	(1.9) @	(2.1) @	(1.6) @	(2.1) @	(2.1) @	(2.1) @
All India	A	7,823.4	8,057.4	7,870.8	7,764.8	7,382.1	7,581.1
	P	7,010.0	7,883.8	7,534.4	6,582.4	8,506.6	8,612.4
	Y	(1,191.7)	(1,340.2)	(1,280.8)	(1,119.0)	(1,446.1)	(1,464.1)
		152	166	163	144	196	193

*Production in thousand bales of 170 kgs. each and yield in kgs. per hectare.

Source - Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

Note - The figures given in brackets relate to production of cotton (Unit) in thousand tonnes

TABLE-46

Jute*

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	A	112.3	114.3	116.5	100.8	108.5	129.6
	P	912.6 (164.3)	951.3 (171.2)	955.2 (171.9)	853.9 (153.7)	827.0 (148.9)	1,178.2 (212.1)
	Y	1,463	1,552	1,476	1,525	1,372	1,637
Manipur	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	A	5.9	4.7	5.6	5.7	6.2	6.3
	P	43.3 (7.6)	40.0 (7.2)	43.8 (7.9)	43.9 (7.9)	47.5 (8.6)	48.1 (8.7)
	Y	1,291	1,532	1,408	1,386	1,387	1,381
Mizoram	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	A	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	P	0.9 (0.2)	1.0 (0.2)	0.6 (0.1)	0.5 (0.1)	0.6 (0.1)	0.6 (0.1)
	Y	@	@	@	@	@	@
Tripura	A	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.2	2.8	3.9
	P	28.7 (5.1)	30.5 (5.5)	30.5 (5.5)	20.3 (3.7)	17.4 (3.1)	28.5 (5.1)
	Y	1,201	1,445	1,445	1,142	1,107	1,308
Total	A	122.7	123.0	126.0	109.8	117.6	139.9
	P	985.5 (177.2)	1,022.8 (184.1)	1,030.1 (185.4)	918.6 (165.4)	892.5 (160.7)	1,255.4 (226.0)
	Y	1,338	1,442	1,364	1,400	1,366	1,615
All India	A	940.7	825.7	734.2	741.4	833.0	1,147.9
	P	6,507.9 (1,171.4)	6,787.7 (1,221.8)	5,945.8 (1,070.2)	6,056.7 (1,090.2)	6,531.1 (1,175.6)	10,951.7 (1,971.3)
	Y	1,245	1,480	1,458	1,470	1,411	1,717

*Production in thousands bales of 180 kgs. each and yield in kgs. per hectare.

Note : — Figures given in brackets relate to production in thousand tonnes.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE — 47

Mesta *

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	A	12.0	12.4	12.4	12.6	13.6	12.3
	P	48.8 (8.8)	51.7 (9.3)	51.0 (9.2)	51.5 (9.3)	55.4 (10.0)	53.4 (9.6)
	Y	732	748	740	736	794	780
Manipur	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	A	6.5	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1
	P	27.9 (5.0)	21.7 (3.9)	20.1 (3.6)	20.5 (3.7)	21.9 (3.9)	24.4 (4.4)
	Y	773	765	770	769	813	863
Mizoram	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	A	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.6	9.0	10.9
	P	59.2 (10.6)	65.9 (11.9)	67.2 (12.1)	59.6 (10.7)	57.6 (10.4)	73.6 (13.2)
	Y	1,110	1,333	1,329	1,118	1,156	1,211
Total	A	28.1	26.4	26.2	27.0	26.4	28.3
	P	135.9 (24.4)	133.3 (25.1)	138.3 (23.9)	131.6 (23.7)	134.9 (24.3)	151.4 (27.2)
	Y	870	948	949	877	920	961
All India	A	359.2	323.6	286.1	287.4	295.9	347.8
	P	1,651.7 (297.3)	1,582.6 (284.9)	1,225.4 (220.5)	1,357.7 (244.4)	1,255.9 (226.1)	1,775.8 (319.9)
	Y	828	880	771	850	764	919

*Production in thousands bales of 180 kgs. each and yield in kgs. per hectare.

Note :— Figures within brackets relate to production in thousand tonnes.

Source :— Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE 48
Potato

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6
Uttar Pradesh	A	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.6	2.6
	P	8.0	10.6	10.6	16.0	16.0
	Y	@	@	@	6,154	6,154
Assam	A	38.2	40.8	43.3	48.8	54.0
	P	223.8	282.9	250.2	325.2	308.8
	Y	5,859	6,934	5,778	6,664	5,719
Manipur	A	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.3	1.3
	P	10.6	10.5	10.5	6.8	6.8
	Y	@	@	@	5,231	5,231
Mizoram	A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1
	P	2.8	2.8	2.8	0.7	0.7
	Y	@	@	@	700	700
Meghalaya	A	17.3	17.2	17.8	19.0	19.0
	P	121.0	125.2	142.2	149.4	149.4
	Y	6,994	7,279	7,989	7,863	7,863
Nagaland	A	4.2	5.0	5.8	4.0	4.7
	P	23.1	28.8	40.6	19.5	24.7
	Y	5,500	5,760	7,000	4,873	5,255
Tripura	A	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6
	P	35.0	33.2	34.2	38.4	38.9
	Y	14,583	13,833	13,154	14,769	14,769
Total	A	65.8	69.5	73.6	78.4	84.3
	P	424.3	494.0	491.1	556.0	544.8
	Y	6,123	6,764	6,347	7,092	6,463
All India	A	729.2	762.2	749.8	849.0	848.2
	P	9,667.5	9,911.8	10,181.1	12,570.6	10,695.8
	Y	13,256	12,996	13,481	14,806	12,610

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE - 49
Turmeric

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	0.1 0.3 @	0.2 0.4 @	0.2 0.4 @	0.1 0.3 @	0.1 0.3 @
Assam	A P Y	8.1 4.9 @	7.9 4.9 @	8.1 5.0 @	8.4 5.1 607	9.0 5.6 622
Manipur	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Meghalaya	A P Y	1.3 1.8 @	0.9 1.4 @	1.1 1.6 @	1.2 1.8 1 500	1.2 1.8 1 500
Mizoram	A P Y	0.1 0.3 @	0.1 0.3 @	0.1 0.3 @	— — —	— — —
Nagaland	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Tripura	A P Y	0.9 1.4 @	0.9 1.4 @	0.9 1.4 @	1.1 1.7 1,545	1.1 1.6 1,455
Total	A P Y	10.5 18.7 @	10.0 18.4 @	10.4 18.7 @	10.8 8.9 824	11.4 9.3 816
All India	A P Y	101.5 216.9 2,137	90.7 191.3 2,109	86.4 167.5 1,939	102.3 259.2 2,534	104.5 323.8 3,099

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE -50

Ginger

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	0.6 0.9 @	0.5 1.1 @	0.5 1.1 @	0.4 1.5 3,750	0.4 1.5 3,750
Assam	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Manipur	A P Y	0.4 0.1 @	0.4 0.6 @	1.2 0.5 @	1.0 0.2 500	0.4 0.2 5.0
Meghalaya	A P Y	5.5 21.8 3,964	5.7 24.2 4,246	5.8 24.0 4,138	7.0 28.6 4,086	7.0 28.6 4,086
Mizoram	A P Y	0.9 1.6 @	0.9 1.6 @	0.9 1.6 @	1.1 8.0 7,273	0.2 5.0 5566
Nagaland	A P Y	0.9 0.5 @	1.0 0.5 @	1.0 0.5 @	0.2 0.1 500	0.4 0.2 500
Tripura	A P Y	0.5 0.8 @	0.6 0.8 @	0.6 0.8 @	0.6 0.9 1,500	0.7 1.2 1712
Total	A P Y	8.8 25.7 3,964	9.1 28.8 4,246	10.0 28.5 4,138	9.7 39.3 4,052	19.7 36.8 3,742
All India	A P Y	40.3 82.4 2,038	41.1 89.7 2,182	44.7 90.8 2,031	51.5 133.9 2,600	53.7 130.0 2,431

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE 51

Soyabean

State/Union Territory		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	A	—	—	—	—	0.9	0.9
	P	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.6
	Y	—	—	—	—	667	667
Assam	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.2
Meghalaya	A	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0
	P	—	—	—	—	833.0	833.0
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	A	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7
	P	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.3
	Y	—	—	—	—	667	429
Tripura	A	—	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	A	—	—	—	—	2.7	2.8
	P	—	—	—	—	2.0	1.9
	Y	—	—	—	—	741	679
All India	A	—	—	—	—	1,242.7	1301.4
	P	—	—	—	—	954.8	981.9
	Y	—	—	—	—	768	754

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE- 52

(Chillies

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
Sl		2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	0.4 0.2 @	0.4 0.3 @	{0.4 0.3 @	0.7 0.6 @	0.7 0.6 @
Assam	A P Y	10.8 6.3 @	10.2 6.0 @	10.3 {5.7 @	11.4 {6.7 @	10.9 {6.3 @
Manipur	A P Y	3.9 2.3 @	4.4 2.6 @	6.2 3.7 @	{4.2 2.5(E) @	{4.2 2.5(E) @
Meghalaya	A P Y	1.4 1.0 @	1.4 0.9 @	1.4 0.9 @	1.6 1.1 @	1.6 1.1 @
Mizoram	A P Y	3.0 1.5 @	3.0 1.5 M	3.0 1.5 @	1.3 2.2 @	1.7 1.8 @
Nagaland	A P Y	1.8 1.1 @	1.3 0.9 @	1.3 0.9 @	{1.2 0.8 @	1.6 {2.2 @
Tripura	A P Y	1.1 0.4 @	1.2 0.5 @	{1.2 0.5 @	{1.5 0.7 @	{1.5 0.7 @
Total	A P Y	22.4 12.8 @	21.9 12.7 @	23.8 13.3 @	21.9 14.6 667	{22.2 15.2 685
All India	A P P	834.8 509.1 610	806.4 514.7 638	791.8 528.0 667	794.8 630.5 793	877.8 708.9 808

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

(E) : —Estimated.

TABLE- 53
Tobacco

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	A	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
	P	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	Y	@	@	@	@	@
Assam	A	5.7	5.5	5.0	5.4	4.8
	P	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.5	2.9
	Y	@	@	@	@	@
Manipur	A	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—
Meghalaya	A	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8
	P	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
	Y	@	@	@	@	@
Mizoram	A	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4
	P	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Y	@	@	@	@	@
Nagaland	A	—	—	—	—	—
	P	—	—	—	—	—
	Y	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	A	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
	P	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
	Y	@	@	@	@	@
Total	A	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.7	6.8
	P	5.2	4.7	4.3	4.8	4.2
	Y	@	@	@	623	618
All India	A	451.5	443.8	501.3	436.6	400.5
	P	480.8	520.1	594.2	485.9	439.4
	Y	1065	1172	1185	1113	1097

Source :— Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE—54

Tapioca

State	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y 3.2 0.8 @	3.4 8.5 @	3.4 8.5 @	3.6 9.1 2528	3.6 9.1 2528
Assam	A P Y 1.3 5.9 @	1.5 6.7 @	1.9 8.2 @	2.2 9.8 4455	2.3 9.4 4087
Manipur	A P Y — — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Meghalaya	A P Y 3.1 15.3 @	3.8 19.7 @	3.9 20.2 @	3.8 [*] 21.5 5658	3.8 21.5 5658
Mizorami	A P Y 0.3 1.0 @	0.3 1.0 @	0.3 1.0 @	0.3 0.7 2333	0.2 0.7 2333
Nagaland	A P Y 0.4 1.8 @	0.3 1.1 @	0.4 1.7 @	0.4 1.7 4250	0.5 2.0 4000
Tripura	A P Y 0.3 1.3 @	0.3 1.3 @	0.3 1.3 @	0.3 1.6 5333	0.5 2.1 4200
Total	A P Y 8.6 32.1 @	9.6 38.3 @	10.2 40.9 @	10.6 44.4 4189	11.0 44.8 4073
All India	A P Y 320.8 5828.1 18292	323.2 5291.6 16373	322.0 5110.2 15870	305.3 5662.1 18546	269.8 4472.4 16577

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE - 55
Sweet Potato

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	0.2 0.8 @	0.3 1.1 @	[0.3 [1.1 @	0.3 1.4 @	0.3 1.4 @
Assam	A P Y	10.0 33.2 3320	19.9 31.9 3222	19.5 31.5 3316	10.5 34.5 3286	8.2 27.4 3341
Manipur	A P Y	[0.1 [0.5 @	... 0.1 @	... 0.1 @	. 0.1 @	. 0.1 @
Meghalaya	A P Y	4.2 13.0 @	14.3 13.2 @	4.5 13.5 @	3.8 12.3 3237	3.8 12.3 3237
Mizoram	A P Y	0.6 2.1 @	0.6 2.1 @	0.6 2.1 @	0.6 2.1 3500	[0.6 2.1 3500
Nagaland	A P Y	0.3 0.8 @	0.2 0.5 @	0.3 0.8 @	— 0.1 @	— 0.3 @
Tripura	A P Y	1.5 13.9 @	1.5 15.6 @	1.5 14.9 @	1.4 14.8 10571	1.4 13.8 9857
Total	A P Y	16.9 64.3 3320	16.8 64.5 3222	16.7 64.0 3316	16.6 65.3 3934	14.3 57.4 4014
All India	A P Y	208.5 1501.9 7203	224.6 1696.1 7552	314.8 1560.1 7263	192.2 1627.7 8469	183.4 1508.2 8224

Source : -- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-56

Areca nuts

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Assam	A P Y	50.9 50.1 939	47.2 48.1 959	47.2 48.1 959	51.2 64.3 1256	51.2 64.3 1256
Manipur	A P Y	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Meghalaya	A P Y	6.5 4.9 (@)	6.5 4.9 (@)	6.5 4.9 (@)	6.6 6.3 955	6.6 6.3 955
Mizoram	A P Y	0.4 @	0.4 @	0.4 @	0.4 @	0.4 @
Nagaland	A P Y	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
Tripura	A P Y	0.7 0.9 @	0.7 1.0 @	0.7 1.0 @	0.7 1.1 @	0.7 1.1 @
Total	A P Y	58.5 55.9 939	54.8 54.0 959	54.8 54.0 959	58.9 71.7 1217	58.9 71.7 1217
All India	A P Y	185.2 195.9 863	182.6 193.8 864	180.2 184.5 838	185.5 218.7 1179	186.5 224.2 1202

Note :— Production of arecanut is in thousand tonnes of dried nuts without husk (Processed nuts) and its yield has been calculated in Kg. per thousand bearing plant.

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE- 57
Coconuts *

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Assam	A P Y	6.0 51.9 8633	6.5 45.9 7062	6.5 45.9 7062	7.5 52.0 6933	8.0 57.4 7175
Manipur	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Meghalaya	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Mizoram	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Nagaland	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Tripura	A P Y	1.4 1.7 @	1.4 1.7 @	1.4 1.7 @	2.7 2.1 778	2.7 2.1 778
Total	A P Y	7.4 53.5 8633	7.9 47.6 7062	6.9 47.6 7062	10.2 54.1 5304	10.7 59.5 5561
All India	A P Y	1083.3 15720.0 5208	1090.8 5573.4 5109	1113.3 5664.3 5088	1183.3 6912.8 5842	12.09.4 6620.0 5474

*Production of coconuts is in terms of million nuts while its yield is in terms of number of nuts per hectare.

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE—58
Banana

State		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	0.4 1.2 @	0.5 1.3 @	0.5 1.3 @	0.5 1.5 3000	0.5 1.5 3000
Assam	A P Y	24.6 319.2 12976	25.8 338.5 13120	25.5 353.3 13855	31.3 406.0 12971	29.5 376.1 12749
Manipur	A P Y	2.1 26.8 12762	2.0 25.7 12850	2.0 25.7 12850	2.3 15.6(E) 6783	2.4 16.2(E) 67500
Meghalaya	A P Y	2.9 38.9 13414	3.2 40.9 12781	3.3 41.7 12636	3.8 47.7 12552	3.8 47.7 12552
Mizoram	A P Y	1.4 1.3 @	1.4 1.3 @	1.4 1.3 @	1.4 4.5 3214	1.4 4.5 3214
Nagaland	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
Tripura	A P Y	2.8 16.6 5929	3.2 17.8 5563	3.2 17.8 5563	3.6 19.2 5333	3.8 19.9 5237
Total	A P Y	34.2 404.0 11740	36.1 425.5 11714	35.9 441.1 12214	42.9 494.5 11527	41.4 465.9 11254
All India	A P Y	291.3 4354.0 14947	290.9 4579.8 15744	271.2 4195.0 15468	301.8 5247.7 17388	302.8 5292.1 17477

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-59

Papaya *

State		1980-81	1981-82	1984-85
I		2	3	4
Arunachal Pradesh	A P Y	—	—	—
Assam	A P Y	3350 53692 16027	2920 48089 16469	4150 66710 16075
Manipur	A P Y	210 3460 16476	210 3460 16476	— — —
Meghalaya	A P Y	303 3113 10274	332 3194 9620	360 3430 9528
Mizoram	A P Y	67 1014 15134	67 1014 15134	— — —
Nagaland	A P Y	— — —	— — —	— — —
Tripura	A P Y	320 2087 6522	320 1087 6522	— — —
Total	A P Y	4250 63366 14909	3849 57844 15028	4510 70140 15552
All India	A P Y	25684 413467 16098	25386 408609 16096	20010 331040 16544

*Area in hectares, Production in tonnes and yield per hectare in Kgs.

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE—60
Statewise Area and Productions of Vegetables

Area : 000' he.
Production : 000' tonnes

Name of the State/UT	Year	Beans	Brinjal	Bottle Gourd	Cabbage	Carrot	Cauliflower	Cucumber	Lady's finger	Peas	Raddish	Spinach	Tomato	other vegetables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Arunachal Pradesh	1984-85	A.O. 25	0.11	—	0.23	0.04	0.09	0.13	0.08	—	0.13	—	0.08	0.41
		P.O. 63	0.42	—	1.91	0.21	0.45	0.51	0.28	—	0.65	—	0.28	1.65
Assam	..	A.—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		P.—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	..	A.—	—	—	0.41	—	0.48	—	—	0.11	—	—	0.29	0.16
		P.O. 28	—	—	12.36	—	9.64	—	—	0.87	0.77	—	5.80	3.12
Meghalaya	..	A.O. 36	0.28	0.35	0.77	0.18	0.60	—	0.21	0.18	0.53	—	0.27	0.76
		P.I. 73	1.07	4.64	7.60	1.40	7.13	—	0.89	0.18	5.04	—	0.16	10.25
Mizoram	..	A.—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		P.—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland	..	A.O. 60	—	—	0.55	—	0.20	—	—	0.85	—	—	—	1.10
		P.O. 38	—	—	2.00	—	0.70	—	—	0.85	—	—	—	1.27
Tripura	..	A.—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		P.—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	..	A. 1. 21	0.39	0.35	1.96	0.22	1.37	0.13	0.29	1.14	0.66	—	0.64	2.43
		P. 3. 02	1.49	4.64	23.81	1.61	17.92	0.51	1.17	1.90	6.46	—	6.24	16.29

Source :— Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-61

Horticulture

Fruits/Crops	Reference Year	Arunachal Pradesh		Meghalaya		Mizoram		Tripura	
		Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Mango	1980-81	0.048	0.047	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	0.054	0.067	—	—	0.149	0.455	4.48	38.76
	1982-83	0.061	0.076	—	—	0.099	0.046	4.68	39.27
	1983-84	0.075	0.088	—	—	0.144	0.403	4.73	39.68
	1984-85	0.096	0.110	—	—	0.095	0.177	—	—
	1985-86	0.119	0.150	—	—	0.109	0.307	—	—
	1986-87	0.199	0.079	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Orange	1980-81	0.474	0.506	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	0.946	0.714	—	—	—	—	3.32	9.55
	1982-83	0.849	0.754	—	—	—	—	3.60	8.50
	1983-84	1.134	0.461	—	—	—	—	4.10	9.40
	1984-85	1.226	0.969	—	—	0.746	3.799	—	—
	1985-86	1.463	2.114	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1986-87	1.777	3.209	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Lemon	1980-81	0.033	0.023	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	0.076	0.111	—	—	—	—	2.83	4.44
	1982-83	0.094	0.140	—	—	—	—	3.13	4.60
	1983-84	0.142	0.183	—	—	—	—	3.16	4.64
	1984-85	0.177	0.239	—	—	0.049	0.024	—	—
	1985-86	0.201	0.275	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1986-87	0.201	0.1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 61—Contd.
Horticulture—Contd.

Fruits/Crops	Reference Year	Arunachal Pradesh		Meghalaya		Mizoram		Tripura	
		Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4. Pine Apple	1980-81	0.585	0.840	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	0.631	1.118	6.710	54.160	0.453	2.378	2.350	10.250
	1982-83	0.605	2.960	6.730	54.330	0.600	1.800	2.440	13.820
	1983-84	0.800	3.487	6.750	54.480	0.600	4.814	2.660	14.460
	1984-85	0.880	4.278	6.750	54.480	0.360	0.964	—	—
	1985-86	1.457	6.400	6.800	54.900	0.400	5.200	—	—
	1986-87	1.137	5.917	6.820	55.060	—	—	—	—
5. Guava	1980-81	0.078	1.000	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	0.107	1.343	—	—	0.007	0.007	—	—
	1982-83	0.125	3.288	—	—	0.018	0.018	—	—
	1983-84	0.140	3.899	—	—	0.185	0.185	—	—
	1984-85	0.197	5.772	—	—	0.136	0.136	—	—
	1985-86	0.306	8.500	—	—	0.107	2.107	—	—
	1986-87	0.302	4.821	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Apple	1980-81	1.108	1.000	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	1.676	1.343	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1982-83	2.208	3.288	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1983-84	2.470	3.899	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1984-85	2.687	5.772	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1985-86	3.342	8.500	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1986-87	3.373	4.821	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 61—Contd.

Horticulture—Contd.

Fruits/Crops	Reference Year	Arunachal Pradesh		Meghalaya		Mizoram		Tripura	
		Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7. Plum	1980-81	1.108	1.000	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	1.676	1.343	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1982-83	2.208	3.288	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1983-84	2.470	3.899	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1984-85	2.687	5.772	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1985-86	3.342	8.500	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1986-87	3.373	4.821	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Citrus Fruits	1980-81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	—	—	5.960	34.580	1.845	2.251	—	—
	1982-83	—	—	5.970	34.640	1.835	3.900	—	—
	1983-84	—	—	5.980	34.710	1.858	6.465	—	—
	1984-85	—	—	5.990	34.730	—	—	—	—
	1985-86	—	—	5.990	34.760	1.700	6.500	—	—
	1986-87	—	—	5.990	34.770	—	—	—	—
9. Temperate Fruits	1980-81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	—	—	0.63	3.14	—	—	—	—
	1982-83	—	—	0.63	3.16	—	—	—	—
	1983-84	—	—	0.63	3.18	—	—	—	—
	1984-85	—	—	0.63	3.18	—	—	—	—
	1985-86	—	—	0.64	3.20	—	—	—	—
	1986-87	—	—	0.64	3.21	—	—	—	—

TABLE-61-Contd.
Horticulture-Contd.

Fruits/Crops	Reference Year	Arunachal Pradesh		Meghalaya		Mizoram		Tripura	
		Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10. Lichi	1980-81	0.41	0.33	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	0.55	0.37	—	—	—	—	3.220	4.020
	1982-83	0.65	0.41	—	—	—	—	3.720	4.620
	1983-84	0.73	0.51	—	—	—	—	4.000	4.970
	1984-85	0.91	0.64	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1985-86	0.145	0.175	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1986-87	0.145	0.122	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Jack Fruits	1980-81	0.134	0.293	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	0.185	0.487	—	—	—	—	6.420	168.000
	1982-83	0.207	0.503	—	—	—	—	6.570	170.000
	1983-84	0.202	0.577	—	—	—	—	6.800	175.000
	1984-85	0.207	0.534	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1985-86	0.240	0.595	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1986-87	0.294	0.473	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Miscellaneous Fruits	1980-81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981-82	—	—	1.83	25.07	—	—	—	—
	1982-83	—	—	1.84	25.16	—	—	—	—
	1983-84	—	—	1.84	25.23	—	—	—	—
	1984-85	—	—	1.85	25.27	—	—	—	—
	1985-86	—	—	1.85	25.33	—	—	—	—
	1986-87	—	—	1.85	25.34	—	—	—	—

Source : —State Directorates of Agriculture.

TABLE-62

Season-wise consumption of Nitrogen (N) (1984-85 to 1986-87)

('000 Tonnes)

States	1984-85			1985-86			1986-87 -- @		
	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi M	Total M	Kharif	Rabi	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.02	0.08
Assam	3.6	3.9	7.5	5.2	4.1	9.3	5.1	3.6	8.7
Manipur	2.9	0.3	3.2	3.7	0.2	3.9	4.18	0.15	4.33
Meghalaya	0.5	1.1	1.6	0.7	0.9	1.6	0.84	1.03	1.87
Nagaland	0.15	0.03	0.18	0.10	0.08	0.18	0.15	0.03	0.18
Tripura	0.8	1.3	2.1	1.1	2.4	3.5	2.18	2.3	4.49
Mizoram	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.030	0.017	0.047
All India	2574.5	2911.5	5486.0	2775.8	3039.2	5815.0	2720.3	3075.7	5796.0

@-Provisional.

Source ; -Fertilizer Association of India.

TABLE-63

Season-wise consumption of Phosphate (P_2O_5) (1984-85 to 1986-87)

('000 Tonnes)

States	1984-85			1985-86			1986-87 @		
	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi + @	Total @	Kharif	Rabi	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	0.04	0.01	0.05	0.13	0.02	0.15	0.04	0.03	0.07
Assam	1.00	1.80	2.80	2.40	1.20	3.60	1.80	1.40	3.20
Manipur	0.40	0.14	0.18	0.70	0.10	0.80	1.03	0.11	1.14
Meghalaya	0.40	0.80	1.20	0.50	0.80	1.20	0.55	0.84	1.39
Nagaland	0.09	0.02	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.13	0.02	0.15
Tripura	0.17	0.40	0.57	0.30	0.70	1.00	0.64	0.66	1.30
Mizoram	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.045	0.024	0.069
All India	782.20	1104.20	1886.40	896.80	1171.20	2068.00	854.10	1258.50	2112.60

@ = Provisional.

Source :- Fertilizer Association of India.

TABLE—64

Season-wise consumption of Potash (K_2O)
(1984-85 to 1986-87)

('000 Tonnes)

States	1984-85			1985-86			1986-87 @		
	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	0.02	Neg	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.04
Assam	1.50	2.00	3.50	2.10	1.70	3.80	2.50	2.40	4.90
Manipur	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.04	0.13	0.15	0.04	0.19
Meghalaya	0.04	0.11	0.15	0.09	0.08	0.17	0.10	0.12	0.22
Mizoram	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.002	0.012	0.02	0.011	0.031
Nagaland	—	—	—	0.01	—	0.01	0.02	0.002	0.022
Tripura	0.14	0.34	0.48	0.17	0.55	0.72	0.42	0.56	0.96
All India	426.90	411.60	838.50	434.40	419.20	853.60	415.10	456.10	871.20

@ = Provisional.

Source :—Fertiliser Association of India.

TABLE -65
Season-wise consumption of N±P₂O₅+K₂O
(1984-85 to 1986-87)

('000 Tonnes)

States	1984-85			1985-86			1986-87 @		
	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Kharif	Rabi	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	0.09	0.04	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.18	0.11	0.08	0.19
Assam	6.10	7.70	13.80	9.70	7.00	16.70	9.70	7.40	16.80
Manipur	3.30	0.40	3.70	4.50	0.34	4.84	5.36	0.30	5.66
Meghalaya	1.00	1.90	2.90	1.20	1.80	3.00	1.50	1.98	3.48
Nagaland	0.25	0.04	0.29	0.20	0.05	0.25	0.30	0.05	0.35
Tripura	1.10	2.00	3.10	1.50	3.65	5.15	3.24	3.59	6.83
Mizoram	0.10	0.12	0.22	0.07	0.15	0.22	0.095	0.052	0.15
All India	3,783.70	4,427.30	8,211.00	4,107.10	4,629.90	8,737.00	3,989.50	4,790.40	8,779.9

@=Provisional.

Source : -Fertiliser Association of India.

TABLE -66
Consumption of Plant Nutrients per unit of gross cropped area
1984-85 to 1986-87

(Kg/Hect.)

States	1984-85				1985-86 @				1986-87 @			
	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Assam	2.10	0.80	1.00	3.90	2.60	1.00	1.10	4.70	2.40	0.90	1.40	4.70
Manipur	17.40	2.90	0.30	20.60	21.20	4.30	0.80	26.30	23.50	6.20	1.00	30.70
Meghalaya	7.90	5.50	0.70	13.60	7.50	6.10	0.80	14.40	8.70	6.50	1.00	16.20
Nagaland	0.90	0.60	—	1.50	0.90	0.30	0.05	1.25	0.90	0.80	0.10	1.80
Tripura	5.50	1.50	1.30	8.30	9.30	2.70	1.90	13.90	12.10	3.50	2.60	18.20
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	30.40	10.50	4.60	45.50	32.20	11.50	4.70	48.40	32.10	11.70	4.90	84.70

@=Provisional.

Source :—Fertiliser Association of India.

TABLE—67
Consumption Ratio of N and P₂O₅ in relation to K₂O, (1984-85 to 1986-87)

States	Nutrients	1984-85	1985-86 @	1986-87 @
1	2	3	4	5
Assam	N	2.2	2.4	1.8
	P ₂ O ₅	0.8	0.9	0.7
	K ₂ O	1	1	1
Manipur	N	55.1	30.0	22.8
	P ₂ O ₅	8.7	6.2	6.0
	K ₂ O	1	1	1
Meghalaya	N	10.2	9.4	8.5
	P ₂ O ₅	7.4	7.6	6.3
	K ₂ O	1	1	1
Nagaland	N	—	18.0	8.2
	P ₂ O ₅	—	6.0	0.7
	K ₂ O	—	—	1
Tripura	N	4.3	4.9	4.6
	P ₂ O ₅	1.2	1.4	1.3
	K ₂ O	1	1	1
All India	N	6.5	6.8	6.7
	P ₂ O ₅	2.2	2.4	2.4
	K ₂ O	1	1	1

@—Provisional.

Source :—Fertilizer Association of India.

TABLE-68

Production of Rural and Urban Compost and Area Green Manured (1984-85 and 1985-86)

Production :- Lakh tonnes ; Area Lakh Hectares

State	Urban Compost Production		Rural Compost Production		Area Green Manured	
	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	0.096	—	—
Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mizoram	—	—	0.006	0.006	—	—
Nagaland	—	—	0.006	0.006*	—	—
Tripura	—	—	0.100*	0.140*	—	—
All India	65.25	66.69	24,18,024	22,97,038	52,860	90,915

* - Anticipated.

Source :- Fertiliser Association of India.

TABLE - 69
Number of Sale Points

State	As on 31-3-83					As on 31-3-84					As on 31-3-85				
	Co-op & other Inst. agencies		Private		Total	Co-op & other Inst. agencies		Private		Total	Co-op & other Inst. agencies		Private		Total
	No.	% share of total	No.	% share of total		No.	% share of total	No.	% share of total		No.	% share of total	No.	% share of total	
					1					2					3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assam	240	11	1,852	89	2,092	304	11	2,518	89	2,822	334	11	2,782	89	3,116
Manipur	116	16	597	84	713	127	14	774	86	903	50	11	411	89	461
Meghalaya	36	7	468	93	504	36	7	484	93	520	36	7	484	93	520
Nagaland	18	100	—	—	18	22	100	—	—	22	22	100	—	—	22
Tripura	253	100	—	—	253	325	100	—	—	325	340	100	—	—	340
Arunachal Pradesh	48	100	—	—	48	88	100	—	—	88	88	100	—	—	88
Mizoram	47	100	—	—	47	47	100	—	—	47	48	100	—	—	48
All India	50,243	38	80,590	62	1,30,833	55,279	38	90,538	62	1,45,817	59,653	38	96,085	62	1,55,738

Source :—Fertiliser Association of India.

TABLE-70

State-wise Number of Soil Testing Laboratories, Analysing Capacity and Capacity Utilisation as on 13-3-87

Name of States	No of soil testing labs.	Annual analysing capacity (1000 Nos.)	Per cent Capacity Utilisation				No. of districts not yet having soil testing lab.
			83-84	84-85	85-86	86-87	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam	13(8)	84	39	42	56	60	4
Nagaland	1(1)	10	151	59	N.A.	N.A.	6
Mizoram	1(1)	5	17	35	71	72	2
Meghalaya	1(1)	8	N.A.	N.A.	45	83	2
Tripura	2(1)	16	19	53	88	95	2
Manipur	2(1)	10	13	04	N.A.	38	5
Arunachal Pradesh	1(0)	5	13	22	38	52	9
All India	441(101)	6235	69	65	74	84%	112

Figures in brackets indicate the number of Mobile Soil Testing.

Source : Fertiliser Association of India.

TABLE-71
Milk Production

(000 Tonnes)

State	VII Plan Target	1985-86 Actual	1986-87 Target	Anticipated Achivement	1987-88 Target
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	43	36	37.50	37	38
Assam	710	570	592	592	616
Manipur	90	69	73	72	75
Meghalaya	82	66	68	67	69
Mizoram	8	7.52	7.60	7.60	7.70
Nagaland	5.50	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.75
Tripura	31	23	24.50	24.50	26
All India	50,951.90	42,264.63	44,327.65	43,963.95	45,933.65

Source :—Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE -72

Egg Production

(Million Number)

State	VII Plan Target	1985-86 Actual	1986-87 Target	Anticipated Achievement	1987-88 Target
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	35	26	28	27	28
Assam	477	369	408	408	438
Manipur	63	42	58	46	49
Meghalaya	52	42	45	44	48
Mizoram	13.50	12.90	13	13	13.20
Nagaland	24	18.50	19	19.50	20.50
Tripura	41.60	27	29	29	31
All India	19,874.10	15,445	15,507.66	15,903.86	16,959.99

Source :—Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-- 73

Fish Production

(in Tonnes)

State	1984	1985	1986 (Estimated)
Assam	48,170	50,070	52,410
Arunachal Pradesh	330	370	450
Meghalaya	725	672	597
Manipur	5,000	5,500	6,200
Nagaland	450	380	620
Tripura	10,000	10,978	12,603
All India	28,01,527	28,76,033	29,15,878

Source :—Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-74

No. of A. I. Performed with exotic bull semen

(No. in lakhs)

State	VII Plan Target	1985-86 Actual	1986-87 Target	Anticipated Achievement	1987-88 Target
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh		—	—		—
Assam	3.53	1.90	2.20	1.90	2.00
Manipur	0.50	0.28	0.30	0.30	0.35
Meghalaya	0.40	0.17	0.19	0.19	0.20
Mizoram	0.06	0.01	0.034	0.02	0.02
Nagaland	0.10	0.075	0.08	0.08	0.09
Tripura	2.75	0.50	1.80	0.70	1.00
All India	127.755	85.689	105.4335	92.293	97.950

Source ;—Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE-75

No. of Cross-breed female Animals

(No. in lakhs)

State	VII Plan Target	1985-86 Actual	1986-87		1987-88 Target
			Target	Anticipated Achievement	
Arunachal Pradesh	0.05	0.025	0.03	0.03	0.035
Assam	4.10	1.46	2.90	1.99	2.28
Manipur	0.20	0.20	0.21	0.25	0.29
Meghalaya	0.28	0.22	0.21	0.24	0.26
Mizoram	0.04	0.03	0.034	0.03	0.04
Nagaland	0.09	0.23	0.06	0.25	0.26
Tripura	0.70	0.60	0.60	0.68	0.80
All India	79.835	50.742	55.805	58.258	66.367

Source ;—Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE—76
Veterinary Hospitals and Polyclinics

(Numbers)

State	VII Plan Target	1985-86 Actual	1986-87 Target	Anticipated Achievement	1987-88 Target
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	25	25	25	25	25
Manipur	53	49	50	50	52
Meghalaya	3	1	2	1	3
Mizoram	3	1	2	2	2
Nagaland	5	3	4	4	4
Tripura	7	5	7	7	8
All India	6,158	5,992	5,126	5,106	5,241

Source :— Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE—77
Veterinary Dispensaries

(Numbers)

State	VII Plan Target	1985-86 Actual	1986-87		1987-88 Target
			Target	Anticipated Achievement	
Arunachal Pradesh	79	75	76	77	78
Assam	352	284	288	296	310
Manipur	87	86	89	89	92
Meghalaya	52	47	48	48	50
Mizoram	32	28	30	28	33
Nagaland	31	27	27	27	28
Tripura	65	47	49	53	57
All India	13,302	10,879	11,210	11,187	11,439

Source :— Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

TABLE -78

Village Electrification and Pump Set Energisation up to March 1986

State	Total No of Villages	Village Electri- fied	Percentage of Village covered	Pump Set Energised
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	3,308	917	27.72%	Nil
Assam	21,995	13,648	62.05%	2,836
Manipur	1,949	655	33.61%	45
Meghalaya	4,583	1,321	28.82%	65
Mizoram	737	167	22.66%	—
Nagaland	960	753	78.44%	Nil
Tripura	4,727	2,015	42.63%	1,024
All India (Total)	5,76,126	3,90,390	67.76%	61,51,975

Source : Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd., Central Electricity Authority.

TABLE -79

Rural Electrification Projects Approved During 1985-86

State	Total No of Projects Approved	Loan Sanctioned (Rs. in lakhs)	Villages to be F electrified	Pump Sets to be Energised
1	2	3	4	5
Assam	15	726	535	182
Manipur	3	211	92	Nil
Meghalaya	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nagaland	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Tripura	3	169	147	16
Total	21	1,106	774	198
All India	482	14,048	5,702 636 (IIB)	22,456

Source : 17th Annual Report (1985-86) Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.

TABLE 80
Rural Electrification Project Approved in Tribal Areas During 1985-86

State	No. of Projects approved	Villages to be electrified	Pump Sets to be energised	Small Industries to be energised	Loan Sanction (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Assam	1	32	9	3	33
Manipur	2	63		12	150
Meghalaya	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Nagaland	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3	95	9	15	183
All India	69	2,581	1,061	715	3,209

Source : 17th Annual Report (1985-86) Rural Electrification Corporation Ltd.

TABLE- 81
Installed Capacity as on March 1987

Name of the State	Hydel MW	Thermal MW	Diesel MW	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	12.92	—	5.810	18.73
Assam	2.00	482.40	23.27	507.67
Manipur	2.80	—	21.89	24.69
Meghalaya	126.71	2.50	1.95	131.16
Mizoram	1.00	—	13.36	14.36
Nagaland	1.50	—	3.62	5.12
Tripura	16.00	10.00	6.28	32.28
<i>Central Sector</i>				
(i) Loktak	105.00	—	—	105.00
(ii) Khudong	50.00	—	—	50.00
N.E. Region	317.93	494.90	76.180	889.01

Source : North Eastern Regional Electricity Board, Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Energy.

TABLE—82
Sericulture Activities

State	Production of Raw Silk 1985-86 (in tonnes)					Production of Mulberry Reeling Cocoons (in Lakhs Kg.)	Production of Reeling Cocoons 1985-86 (Provisional) Muga Silk (in Lakhs No.)	Production of Reeling Cocoons (Provisional) Tasar Silk (in Lakhs Kahans)	Production of Silk Worm Seed (in Lakhs Nos.)	Production of Silk Worm Seed and Cut Cocoon 1985-86 (Provisional) (Eri Silk) (in Lakhs Kgs.)
	Mulberry	Non-Mulberry			Total					
		Tassar	Eri	Muga						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Assam	15	—	221	52	288	1.72	2698.61	—	3.62	2.95
Arunachal Pradesh	Neg.	—	6	—	6	0.05	1.20	—	Nil	0.12
Manipur	23	17	23	—	63	0.50*	N.A.	0.02	1.17*	0.23*
Meghalaya	Neg.	—	69	—	69	0.06	20.40	—	3.00*	0.60*
Nagaland	3	Neg.	9	Neg.	12	N.A.	0.42	Neg.	N.A.	0.12
Tripura	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.03	N.A.	—	0.63	0.01
Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.04	N.A.	—	0.35	N.A.

*1984-85 data repeated

Source : Data Bank 1987, Economic Times Publication.

TABLE—83

Consumption of Selected Petroleum Production (N.E. Region) (1985-86) @

('000 tonnes)

Per Capita Consumption of Major Petroleum Production (Kgs. *)	State	Aviation Fuel	Motor Spirit	Kero-sine	H.S. Diesel	Light Diesel Oil	Fuel Oil	Low Sulphur Heavy Stock	Naptha	L.P.G.	Bitumen	Other	Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
33.7	Assam	53	43	207	262	8	49	19	3	21	50	42	757
30.6	Manipur	Neg.	6	16	14	Neg.	—	—	—	2	10	—	48
40.9	Meghalaya	—	9	15	35	Neg.	Neg.	—	—	2	2	—	61
40.4	Nagaland	—	8	8	14	—	1	—	—	1	2	2	36
18.8	Tripura	2	3	14	17	Neg.	Neg.	—	—	1	3	3	43
N.A.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	3	6	12	Neg.	—	—	—	Neg.	5	—	27
N.A.	Mizoram	—	4	4	13	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	24

* Provisional. @ Estimated on the basis of data available for first 11 months of 1985-86.

Source :—Indian Petroleum and Natural Gas Statistics 1985-86.

TABLE 84
Production of Crude Oil in N.E. Region

('000 Tonnes)

Year	Calendar Years		Year	Financial Years	
	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam		Arunachal Pradesh	Assam
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960	—	451	1960-61	—	448
1965	—	2,900	1965-66	—	2,046
1970	—	3,359	1970-71	—	3,367
1971	—	3,542	1971-72	—	3,630
1972	—	3,653	1972-73	—	3,609
1973	—	3,594	1973-74	—	3,589
1974	—	3,735	1974-75	—	3,814
1975	—	4,189	1975-76	—	4,300
1976	—	4,267	1976-77	—	4,305
1977	—	4,510	1977-78	—	4,539
1978	—	4,076	1978-79	—	4,085
1979	—	4,563	1979-80	—	3,578
1980	2	1,056	1980-81	2	1,712
1981	2	4,373	1981-82	2	4,795
1982	1	5,124	1982-83	1	5,000
1983	25	4,901	1983-84	31	5,009
1984	42	4,939	1984-85	51	4,893
1985	60	4,879	*1985-86	60	4,966

* Provisional

Source :—Indian Petroleum and Natural Gas Statistics 1985-86.

TABLE 85
Total Road Length (As on 31.3.83)

State	Total Length	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Road per 100 Sq. Km.	Per '000 population (Kms.)	Percentage of surface Road to total road Length
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	12,744	2,051	10,693	15.25	2029.30	16.09
Assam	32,466	7,924	24,542	41.35	163.12	24.41
Manipur	5,464	1,973	3,488	24.44	381.08	36.11
Meghalaya	5,245	2,763	2,482	23.32	394.95	52.68
Mizoram	2,662	1,168	1,494	12.62	545.49	43.87
Nagaland	6,331	878	5,453	38.31	819.02	13.87
Tripura	8,392	1,294	7,098	80.10	407.38	15.42
Total	73,304	18,051	55,253	—	—	24.62
All India	15,54,204	7,31,132	8,23,072	47.27	227.30	47.04

Source 1— Basic Road Statistics of India 1982-83, Transport Research Division, Ministry of Shipping & Transport.

TABLE -86
Road Length in relation to Area and Population in N.E.R. as on 31st March, 1983

State	Total Road Lengths (Kms.)	Area (Sq. Kms.)	Population (in lakhs)	Road length per 100 Sq. Kms. of area (Kms.)	Road length per lakhs of Population (Kms.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Assam	32,466	78,523	199.03	41.35	163.12
Manipur	5,464	22,356	14.34	24.44	381.02
Meghalaya	5,245	22,489	13.28	23.32	394.95
Nagaland	6,331	16,527	7.73	38.31	819.02
Tripura	8,392	10,477	20.60	80.10	407.38
Arunachal Pradesh	12,744	83,578	6.29	15.25	2029.30
Mizoram	2,662	21,087	4.88	12.62	545.49
All India	15,54,204	32,87,782	6837.82	47.27	227.30

Source ;—Basic Road Statistics of India 1982-83.

TABLE 87
Number of News Papers : Periodicity-Wise (1987)

States	Dailies	Tri/Bi-weeklies	Weeklies	Others	Total 1987
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	1	1
Assam	9	5	50	38	102
Manipur	24	—	3	10	37
Meghalaya	2	3	34	21	60
Mizoram	19	3	14	12	48
Nagaland	—	—	10	2	12
Tripura	12	—	35	5	52
All India	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Publication Division, India, 1984, March 85. & PIB., Govt. of India.

TABLE - 88
Postal and Telecommunication Status in N.E. Region 1985-87

(Number)

	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Total No. of auto exchange	30	146	19	22	6	27	26
2. Total Manual exchange	1	23	—	1	1	5	3
3. Total equiped capacity of exchange	2,350	23,990	4,120	6,485	1,200	4,210	4,960
4. Total working connections	1,837	19,680	2,785	4,836	1,087	3,452	3,633
5. Manual Trunk exchange	5	37	5	4	2	3	5
6. Number of Post Offices	339	3,425	533	417	384	255	617
7. Areas served by a Post Office (Sq.Km.)	350.38	22.92	41.94	53.93	74.26	65.01	16.98
8. Population served by a Post Office	2,643	5,985	2,665	3,184	1,738	3,038	3,327

Source :— Office of the PMG, Shillong.

TABLE—89

State-wise Registration of Motor Vehicles (As on 31-3-85)

(Number)

State	All vehicles	Truck	Bus	LCV	Jeep	Car	Taxi	Two Wheelers	Scooter 3 wheeler	Tractor	Trailer	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	502	N.A.	191	N.A.	(b)	(b)	18	179	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Assam (E)	80,812	19,883	1,722	—	5,372	13,567	1,082	25,195	303	5,846	6,606	1,236
Manipur (E)	10,551	2,589	875	—	2,402	839	N.A.	2,911	275	N.A.	N.A.	660
Meghalaya (F)	285	N.A.	N.A.	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Mizoram	3,989	N.A.	N.A.	—	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Nagaland	2,934	1,062	20	—	936	324	17	312	7	25	65	166
Tripura	9,346	3,124	581	—	569	2,171	340	1,678	105	51	644	83

N.A. : Not Available. (b) : Included in Trucks. (E) : Estimated. (F) : As on 31st March, 1981.

Source :—Motor Transport Statistics, Ministry of Shipping and Transport.

TABLE- 90
Number of Hospitals and Beds as on 1st January 1985

State/Union Territory	Rural		Urban		Total	
	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds	Hospitals	Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	15	545	8	709	23	1,254
Assam	45	3,229	80	9,305	125	12,534
Manipur	11	365	9	937	20	1,302
Meghalaya*	1	30	12	12,035	13	2,065
Mizoram	—	—	12	1,003	12	1,003
Nagaland	26	419	11	750	37	1,169
Tripura	4	125	13	1,152	17	1,277
Total	102	4,713	145	15,891	247	20,604
All India	1,567	67,300	5,907	4,68,435	7,474	5,35,735

qAs on 1st January 1985.

Source :— Health Information of India 1986.

TABLE-9.

Number of Hospitals and Beds according to ownership as on 1-1-86

States	Government		Local Bodies		Pvt. and Vol. Org.		Total		Population Served** per bed
	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	Hosp.	Beds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	96	9,576	—	—	29	2,958	125	12,534	1,791
Manipur	17	1,237	—	—	3	65	20	1,302	1,225
Meghalaya*	9	1,449	—	—	4	616	13	2,065	714
Nagaland	35	1,137	—	—	2	32	37	1,169	762
Tripura	17	1,277	—	—	—	—	17	1,277	1,789
Arunachal Pradesh	19	902	—	—	4	352	23	1,254	550
Mizoram	9	643	2	350	1	10	12	1,003	550
All India	3,667	3,68,881	426	25,672	3,381	1,41,182	7,474	5,35,735	1,404

* As on 1-1-85.

** Ratio has been worked out on the projected population to which the data relates.

Source :—Health Information of India—1986.

TABLE—92

No. of Primary Health Centres and Sub-Centres Functioning as on 31-3-1986 and targets for 1985-86

States	P.H.C.		S.C.F.	
	Number of Functioning as on 31-3-86	Targets 1985-86	Number of Functioning as on 31-3-86	Targets 1985-86
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	61*	5	66	20
Assam	199	20	2112	400
Manipur	40	4	322	21
Meghalaya	36	6	274	50
Nagaland	24	2	196	20
Tripura	135	2	239	—
Mizoram	25	3	174	10
All India	8,496	1,446	88,950	6,132

*Health Units.

Sources :—Health Information of India—1986.

TABLE—93

Number of ANM/HW(F) and LHV/HA(F) Training Scholos and their annual admission capacity during 1985-86

State	ANM/HW(F) Schools as on 31-3-86			Total annual admission Capacity	LHV/HA(F) Promotional Schools	Total annual admission Capacity
	Govt.	Voluntary	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	18	4	22	840	1	40
Arunachal Pradesh	1	Nil	1	25	Nil	Nil
Mizoram*	1	1	2	40	Nil	Nil
Manipur	3	Nil	3	90	1	30
Meghalaya	2	Nil	2	60	Nil	Nil
Nagaland	3	Nil	3	80	Nil	Nil
Tripura	2	Nil	2	75	1	10
All India	338	92	430	21,595	45	3,151

*Provisional.

Source :—Health Information of India—1986.

TABLE -94

Statewise Number of Doctors and Doctor-Population Ratio in the North Eastern Region

States	Doctors in			Doctor Population Ratio	Reference Year
	Government	Non- Government	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Assam	1,518	NA	1,518	1:11,879	1-1-79
Manipur	567	13	580	1:2,750	30-6-86
Meghalaya	258	NA	258	1:5,891	31-12-85
Nagaland	204	36	204	1:3,713	31-12-85
Tripura	470	33	503	1:4,543	31-12-85
Mizoram	106	11	117	1:4,718	31-12-85
Arunachal Pradesh	191	Nil	191	1:3,613	31-12-85

Source :—Health Information of India—1986.

TABLE—95

Supply of Drinking Water to all problem Villages

State/UTs	No. of problem Villages as on 1-4-80	No. of problem Villages Covered		
		1983-84	1984-85	1980-85
1	2	3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	1,740	335	342	1,467
Assam	15,743	2,429	2,386	8,654
Manipur	1,212	170*	202	819
Meghalaya	2,927	255*	120	690
Mizoram	214	40*	44	127
Nagaland	649	85	110	424
Tripura	2,800	653	484	2,486
All India	2,30,784			

*Includes partially covered villages.

Source :— Health Information of India— 1986.

TABLE-96

Targets and Coverages of Problem Villages under RWSP during 1985-86, 1986-87 and 1987-88 (upto June' 87)

State	No. of P.V. at beginning of 7th Plan	Targets for Coverage of P.V. fixed for			Coverage during	
		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	7,089	2,082	2,400	2,120	1,718	1,608
Manipur	862	160	170	213	170	170
Meghalaya	3,658	250	450	600	360	450
Nagaland	623	100	100	100	79	38
Tripura	2,893	864	750	700	570	690
Arunachal Pradesh	391	—	350	300	295	165
Mizoram	595	—	67	105	60	70
All India	2,28,608	28,177	35,950	50,570	45,248	48,350

Source :—Deptt. of Rural Development, Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE- 97

Percentage of Literacy to Total Population- 1981

State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban			Persons	Males	Females
	(T)	(R)	(U)			
1	2			3	4	5
Arunachal Pradesh	T			20.79	28.94	11.32
	R			18.51	26.36	9.60
	U			53.22	60.80	41.18
Manipur	T			41.35	53.29	29.06
	R			37.37	49.33	25.06
	U			52.44	64.30	40.20
Meghalaya	T			34.08	37.89	30.08
	R			27.45	30.83	23.96
	U			64.12	68.90	58.82
Mizoram	T			59.88	64.46	54.91
	R			55.24	60.19	49.92
	U			74.06	77.26	70.47
Nagaland	T			42.57	50.06	33.89
	R			38.59	46.09	30.25
	U			64.23	69.26	56.91
Tripura	T			42.12	51.70	32.00
	R			38.23	48.24	27.64
	U			73.66	79.95	67.09
All India *	T			36.23	46.89	24.82
	R			29.65	40.79	17.96
	U			57.40	65.83	47.82

* Excludes Assam where the Census could not be held.

Source :- Selected Educational Statistics, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.

TABLE -98
Number of Educational Institutions ; as on Sept' 85,

(Numbers)

Institutions	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
University	—	3	1	1	1	•	•
Board of Secondary Education	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arts/Science and Commerce Colleges	2	159	28	14	12	14	9
Engineering Colleges	—	3	—	—	—	1	1
Medical Colleges	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
Agriculture Colleges	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
Veterinary Colleges	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Teacher Training College	—	8	3	—	—	1	1
Junior Colleges (+ 2 stage)	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 pattern).	23	356	10	—	—	—	92
Higher Secondary Schools (Old Pattern).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High Schools	41	2,399	335	271	143	111	173
Middle Schools	151	4,838	446	600	415	343	328
Primary Schools	986	25,970	2,717	4,150	1,000	1,270	1,956
Pre-primary Schools	246	482	1	920	—	—	—
Teachers Training Schools	1	32	3	10	2	3	2
Polytechnics	—	6	1	1	1	—	1
Technical and Industrial School	—	27	25	3	1	1	3

* Campus of Calcutta University at Tripura and NEHU at Nagaland and Mizoram. College of Arunachal Pradesh attached to the Punjab University

Source :—1 Selected Educational Statistics, 1985-86 ; Ministry of Education New, Delhi.

TABLE 99

Enrolment by Stages/Classes as on Sept' 85.

(Numbers)

Stages/Classes	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ph. D.	—	200	209	50	—	—	—
M.A.	8	2,298	824	500	14	—	104
M.Sc.	—	1,278	307	115	—	6	53
M. Com.	—	389	24	14	—	—	—
B.A..	609	32,403	7,023	3,600	1,587	1,180	5,578
B. Sc.	67	10,223	2,485	1,033	116	163	1,021
B. Com.	—	6,177	275	417	96	—	1,909
B.E.	—	2,474	—	—	—	220	423
B. Ed/B.T.	—	1,014	—	432	100	51	132
M.B.B.S.	—	1,806	400	—	—	—	—
Pre-Degree (2 years Course)	90	11,02,113	17,018	9,894	2,984	3,716	—
Higher Secondary							
(i) New Pattern -							
(XI and XII Classes)	2,184	45,469	1,085	—	—	—	14,973
(ii) Old Pattern -							
(IX, X, XI Classes)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High Schools -							
(IX and X Classes)	5,484	4,79,288	39,179	37,998	16,004	15,500	32,888
Middle School -							
(VI - VIII Classes)	23,909	11,41,000	77,967	62,353	* 34,108	36,300	81,684
Primary School -							
(I - V Classes)	79,947	27 61,000	2,38,650	(2,07,678(A)	96,686	1,40,200	3,08,260
Pre-primary Stage	6,500	19,673	355	46,457	10,011	73,400	95,726
Teacher Training Schools	44	2,127	589	545	556	180	115
Polytechnics	—	3,108	560	249	187	—	198
Technical and Industrial Schools	—	3,339	1,068	250	102	260	337

* Classes—IV, VI, (A) Classes A.B. (III)

Source :- Selected Educational Statistics, 1985-86 , Ministry of Education, Govt. of India

TABLE-100

Percentage of Trained Teachers and Teachers Pupil Ratio as on 30-9-85.

Stages	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Higher Secondary Schools (New Pattern)							
(a) Percentage of Trained teachers.	—	28.0	56.0	—	—	—	68.3
(b) Teachers Pupil Ratio . . .	5	24	17	—	—	—	22
High Schools-							
(a) Percentage of Trained Teachers.	—	27.0	34.0	29.0	41.5	63.0	53.8
(b) Teachers Pupil Ratio . . .	10	28	20	25	15	7	28
Middle Schools-							
(a) Percentage of Trained Teachers.		30.0	51.0	30.0	51.2	50.0	55.8
(b) Teachers Pupil Ratio . . .	38	30	18	16	14	11	30
Primary Schools-							
(a) Percentage of Trained Teachers.		65.0	66.0	42.0	49.8	87.6	49.4
(b) Teachers Pupil Ratio . . .	49	45	20	30	27	22	40

Source :—Selected Educational Statistics, 1985-86 ; Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.

TABLE--101

Budgeted Expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education

State/Union Territory	Per Capita Budgeted Expenditure (Rs.)		Percentage of Budgeted Expenditure on Education to Total Budget (Revenue)	
	1984-85	1985-86	1984-85	1985-86
1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Arunachal Pradesh	219.7	227.77	12.1	10.0
Assam	94.7	99.68	25.0	22.6
Manipur	207.2	216.96	25.7	24.1
Meghalaya	132.0	142.99	15.9	14.9
Mizoram	233.9	285.83	14.6	14.6
Nagaland	274.3	309.49	13.0	12.8
Tripura	174.3	198.56	22.5	19.3
All India	92.8	100.41	23.6	20.1

Source :—Selected Educational Statistics, 1984-85 & 1985-86 ; Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.

TABLE—102
Projected Population- Total School Going Age Groups (As on 1-3-86)

(In Hundred)

States	6-11 Years			11-14 Years		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	31,390	16,460	15,230	17,392	9,044	8,348
Arunachal Pradesh	788	398	390	406	204	202
Manipur	2,005	994	1,011	1,164	566	598
Meghalaya	1,829	911	918	1,013	496	517
Nagaland	899	455	444	541	276	265
Tripura	2,928	1,453	1,475	1,813	841	972
Mizoram	*	*	*	*	*	*
All India	891,380	458,670	432,710	516,610	266,680	249,930

*- Includes in Assam. Note :—Projected population based on 1971 Census.

Source :—Selected Educational Statistics, 1984-85.

TABLE—103
Employment in the Organised Sector as on March 1984 and March 1985

(In Lakhs)

States	31st March, 1984			31st March, 1985		
	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam	4.04	4.64	8.68	4.15	4.78	8.93
Meghalaya	0.50	0.04	0.54	0.51	0.05	0.56
Manipur	0.47	0.00	0.48	0.47	0.00	0.47
Mizoram	0.22	0.01	0.23	0.25	0.01	0.26
Nagaland	0.42	0.01	0.43	0.48	0.01	0.49
Tripura	0.72	0.07	0.80	0.74	0.08	0.82
Arunachal Pradesh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note :—0.00 denotes less than 500.

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and Training, New Delhi, June 1987.

TABLE—104

Performance of Employment Exchanges and University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaus in different states/Union Territories during 1986

(In '000)

State	No. of Emp. Exchange/UEI GBX at the end of 1986		No. of Registrations effected during Jan.-Dec. 1986	No. of Vacancies notified during Jan.-Dec. 1986	No. of Submissions made during Jan.-Dec. 1986	No. of Placements effected during Jan.-Dec. 1986	No. of applications of the Register at the end of Dec. 1986
	Emp. Exchange	UEI GBX					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assam	44	3	209.1	12.6	150.3	5.2	812.3
Manipur	9	—	41.7	4.0	39.7	0.9	258.8
Meghalaya	7	—	5.6	0.8	4.6	0.2	22.7
Nagaland	4	—	4.3	0.6	5.5	0.4	20.4
Tripura	4	—	14.4	2.4	15.5	2.0	107.4
Arunachal Pradesh*	1	—	3.5	2.1	13.1	0.4	15.2
Mizoram	3	—	7.7	2.5	19.1	0.6	30.6
All India	741	80	5535.4	623.4	5312.6	351.3	30131.2

*—No Employment Exchange is functioning.

Source :— Director General of Employment and Training, New Delhi, June 1987.

TABLE—105

Number of Own-Account Enterprises, Establishments and number of hired persons Usually Working -Rural and Urban Combined.

State/Union Territory	Own-Account Enterprises			Establishments (with one or more hired persons)			Hired persons usually working		
	Total	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural	Total	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural	Total	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	4,341	465	3,876	6,633	302	6,331	35,841	1,255	34,586
Manipur	25,527	2,297	23,230	9,218	120	9,098	55,715	360	55,355
Meghalaya	14,530	1,581	12,949	17,840	932	16,908	76,481	1,836	74,645
Mizoram	6,685	525	6,160	6,813	237	6,576	33,274	482	32,792
Nagaland	6,337	136	6,201	9,352	223	9,129	54,129	539	53,590
Tripura	38,918	2,422	36,494	14,723	473	14,250	72,872	1,862	71,010

Note :— No Census in Assam.

Source :— Economic Census 1980 : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE-106

Number of Own-Account Enterprises, Establishments and Number of hired persons usually working: Urban Areas

State/Union Territory	Own-Account Enterprises			Establishments (with one or more hired persons)			Hired persons usually working		
	Total	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural	Total	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural	Total	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh .	668	10	658	1,166	7	1,159	10,803	7	10,796
Manipur . . .	11,938	610	11,328	3,945	42	3,903	34,274	124	34,150
Meghalaya . . .	5,979	367	5,612	5,552	262	5,290	45,909	528	45,381
Mizoram . . .	3,335	204	3,131	2,544	102	2,442	20,888	204	20,684
Nagaland . . .	3,470	26	3,444	3,567	64	3,503	26,239	175	26,064
Tripura . . .	9,414	86	9,328	4,795	31	4,764	34,766	358	34,408

Note :—No Census in Assam.

Source :—Economic Census 1980 : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE-107

Number of Own-Account Enterprises, Establishments and number of Hired Persons usually Working Rural Areas

State/Union Territory	Own-Account Enterprises			Establishments (with one or more hired persons)			Hired persons usually working		
	Total	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural	Total	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural	Total	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh .	3,673	455	3,218	5,467	295	5,172	25,038	1,248	23,790
Manipur . . .	13,589	1,687	11,902	5,273	78	5,195	21,441	236	21,205
Meghalaya . . .	8,551	1,214	7,337	12,288	670	11,618	30,572	1,308	29,264
Mizoram . . .	3,350	321	3,029	4,269	135	4,134	12,386	278	12,108
Nagaland . . .	2,867	110	2,757	5,785	159	5,626	27,890	164	27,526
Tripura . . .	29,504	2,336	27,168	9,928	442	9,486	38,106	1,504	36,602

Note :—No Census in Assam.

Source :—Economic Census 1980 : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE- 108
Number of persons usually working in all Enterprises

State/Union Territory	Total Persons			Agricultural Total			Non-Agricultural Total		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	44,025	31,524	12,501	2,104	2,072	32	41,921	29,452	12,469
Manipur	1,04,959	46,344	58,615	4,839	3,646	1,193	1,00,120	42,698	57,422
Meghalaya	1,08,578	49,271	59,307	6,672	5,036	1,636	1,01,906	44,235	57,671
Mizoram	45,835	18,484	27,351	1,571	955	616	44,264	17,529	26,735
Nagaland	74,602	38,947	35,655	980	700	280	73,622	38,247	35,375
Tripura	1,34,397	82,523	51,874	4,977	4,512	465	1,29,420	78,011	51,409

Note :— No Census in Assam.

Source :—Economic Census 1980 : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE- 109
Number of Enterprises with Selected Principal Characteristics

State/Union Territory	Enterprises				
	Without Premises	Perennial	Without Power	Owned by	
1	2	3	4	Private	Scheduled Caste
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arunachal Pradesh	935	10,455	9,586	6,329	304
Manipur	6,800	31,834	30,140	31,487	870
Meghalaya	5,225	31,209	27,653	23,797	1,468
Mizoram	2,427	13,121	10,743	8,688	158
Nagaland	1,321	14,780	13,206	10,929	202
Tripura	12,531	51,673	43,909	45,994	6,684

Note :—No Census in Assam.

Source :—Economic Census 1980 : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE-110
Number of Enterprises

State/Union Territory	All Enterprises			Agricultural			Non-Agricultural		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh .	10,974	9,140	1,834	767	750	17	10,207	8,390	1,817
Manipur . . .	34,745	18,862	15,883	2,417	1,765	652	32,328	17,097	15,231
Meghalaya . . .	32,370	20,839	11,531	2,513	1,884	629	29,857	18,955	10,902
Mizoram . . .	13,498	7,619	5,879	762	456	306	12,736	7,163	5,573
Nagaland . . .	15,689	8,652	7,037	359	269	90	15,330	8,383	6,947
Tripura . . .	53,641	39,432	14,209	2,895	2,778	117	50,746	36,654	14,092

Note :—No Census in Assam.

Source :—Economic Census 1980 : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE—111
Total Workers, Hired Workers and Percentage of Hired Workers to total Workers

State/Union Territory	Total Workers			Hired Workers			Percentage of Hired Workers to total Workers		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh .	44,025	31,524	12,501	35,841	25,038	10,803	81.41	79.43	86.42
Manipur . . .	1,04,959	46,344	58,615	55,715	21,441	34,274	53.08	46.26	58.47
Meghalaya . . .	1,08,578	49,271	59,307	76,481	30,572	45,909	70.44	62.05	77.41
Mizoram . . .	45,835	18,484	27,351	33,274	12,386	20,888	72.60	67.01	76.37
Nagaland . . .	74,602	38,947	35,655	54,129	27,890	26,239	72.56	71.61	73.59
Tripura . . .	1,34,397	82,523	51,874	72,872	38,106	34,766	54.22	46.18	67.02

Note :—No Census in Assam.

Source :—Economic Census 1980 : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE- 112

Principal characteristics of establishments (EST) engaged in agricultural (except crop production and plantation) Sector -Rural and Urban combined

(Number)

State/Union Territory	Total No. of EST	Owned by		Seasonal	With power/fuel	Without premises	Co-op	Public	Total No. of persons usually working	Total No. of hired workers
		ST	SC							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arunachal Pradesh	302	173	1	58	83	141	6	60	1,419	1,259
Manipur . .	120	20	13	8	4	14	8	23	498	360
Meghalaya . .	932	218	29	97	21	155	3	122	3,131	1,836
Mizoram . .	237	158	1	6	8	68	8	17	680	482
Nagaland . .	223	82	10	16	3	10	2	41	710	539
Tripura . .	473	14	17	36	94	22	16	380	1,938	1,862
*All India . .	2,27,679	5,473	12,583	34,990	29,924	51,640	5,467	21,969	8,08,322	5,54,487

* Excludes Assam where census was not conducted.

Source :-Economic Census, 1980 : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE—113

Principal characteristics of Establishments (EST) engaged in non-agricultural Sector—Rural and Urban Combined

(Number)

State/Union Territory	Total No. of EST	Owned by		Seasonal	With power/fuel	Without premises	Co-op	Public	No. of persons usually working		No. of hired persons	
		ST	SC						All	Female	All	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arunachal Pradesh	6,331	691	42	148	718	246	189	4,390	36,046	2,840	34,586	2,691
Manipur	9,098	2,185	86	214	1,314	504	236	2,991	60,298	9,639	55,355	8,700
Meghalaya	16,908	3,527	415	305	2,338	1,598	224	8,224	82,553	16,386	74,645	14,854
Mizoram	6,576	1,569	47	122	786	796	252	4,533	35,113	5,955	32,792	5,427
Nagaland	9,129	1,597	83	355	1,309	343	118	4,599	62,271	9,724	53,590	7,547
Tripura	14,250	123	386	249	3,013	447	504	6,747	79,533	11,203	71,010	10,853
*All India	47,54,686	37,642	99,436	2,03,669	11,18,908	2,30,792	1,85,580	14,89,202	3,27,02,714	42,45,465	2,90,37,696	39,33,246

*Excludes Assam where Census was not conducted.

Source :—Economic Census, 1980 : Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE--114

Principal Characteristics of Own-account Enterprises (OAE) engaged in non-agricultural Sector-Rural and Urban Combined

(Number)

State/UT	Total No of OAE	Seasonal	With Power/fuel	Without premises	Owned by		Number of persons usually working	
					ST	SC	All	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Arunachal Pradesh	3,876	201	565	283	1,696	161	5,875	680
Manipur	23,430	2,249	3,272	5,276	2,768	672	39,822	18,238
Meghalaya	12,949	505	2,304	3,168	7,296	971	19,371	6,661
Mizoram	6,160	218	1,935	1,236	5,761	102	9,151	4,266
Nagaland	6,201	524	1,168	959	2,345	105	11,351	1,803
Tripura	36,496	1,450	6,623	10,510	910	5,093	49,887	4,372
*All India	1,21,49,081	6,99,046	18,61,523	26,12,408	3,16,097	13,36,313	1,81,15,990	33,99,994

*Excludes Assam where Census was not conducted.

Source :—Economic Census, 1980 ; Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE- 115

Principal Characteristics of own-account enterprises (OAE) engaged in Agricultural (except crop production and plantation) sector— Rural and urban combined

(Number)

State/UT	Total No. of OAE	Seasonal	With power/fuel	Without premises	Owned by		Total No. of persons usually Working
					ST	SC	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arunachal Pradesh	465	112	22	265	359	10	685
Manipur	2,297	440	15	1,006	57	99	4,381
Meghalaya	1,581	254	54	304	598	53	3,541
Mizoram	525	31	26	327	458	8	891
Nagaland	136	14	3	9	61	4	270
Tripura	2,422	233	8	1,552	600	1,190	3,033
*All India	12,30,105	1,73,530	37,975	4,49,411	1,04,124	34,837	7,040,701

*Excludes Assam where Census was not conducted.

Source :—Economic Census, 1980 ; Central Statistical Organisation.

TABLE - 116
State-wise Estimates of housing shortages

n Thousand)

States	1983			1985			1990		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	46	—	46	50	—	50	59	—	59
Assam	2,860	249	3,109	3,090	267	3,357	3,665	312	3,977
Manipur	—	27	27	—	30	30	—	35	35
Meghalaya	169	—	169	182	—	182	216	—	216
Nagaland	94	—	94	101	—	101	120	—	120
Tripura	121	47	168	131	50	181	156	59	3,025

Note :— Negligible.

Source :— Hand-book of Housing Statistics—1982-83 ; National Building Organisation.

Percentage Distribution of Residential Houses by Type of Structure

State/UT	Pucca			Semi Pucca			Serviceable Kutcha			Unserviceable Kutcha			Total	
	1961	1971	1981	1961	1971	1981	1961	1971	1981	1961	1971	1981		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Arunachal Pradesh	R	33	4	7.3	—	9	21.0	—	14	0.5	67	73	71.2	100
	U	—	50	47.8	—	25	17.3	—	—	1.3	—	25	33.6	100
Assam	R	8	7	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	84	84	—	100
	U	29	30	—	33	29	—	—	—	—	38	41	—	100
Manipur	R	—	—	1.7	5	8	23.4	8	33	16.0	87	59	58.9	100
	U	9	10	11.8	12	29	37.6	—	14	13.0	64	47	37.6	100
Meghalaya	R	5	6	10.5	19	17	25.4	13	70	3.2	63	7	60.9	100
	U	17	13	26.7	46	78	52.3	—	—	1.4	37	9	19.6	100
Nagaland	R	1	3	5.9	7	13	23.7	—	—	1.0	92	84	69.4	100
	U	67	40	57.2	—	30	19.3	—	—	0.7	33	30	22.8	100
Tripura	R	—	1	40.6	5	5	43.7	7	22	12.2	88	72	4.1	100
	U	8	19	21.0	33	25	19.3	—	—	8.5	59	56	45.3	100
Mizoram	R	—	—	5.0	—	—	18.6	—	—	0.3	—	—	76.1	100
	U	—	—	49.0	—	—	27.2	—	—	0.1	—	—	23.7	100
All India	R	13	19	22.4	37	37	42.2	38	32	22.6	12	12	12.8	100
	U	46	64	64.7	35	23	24.3	14	9	6.6	5	4	4.4	100

R—Rural

U—Urban

Source :—National Buildings Organisation.

TABLE - 118
Police Strength—1981
Civil Police (1)

State/Union Territory	Inspector General & Dy. Inspector Generals & Supdts.	Assistant Supdts. & Deputy Supdts.	Inspectors, & Sub Inspectors	Others	Total	Total Armed Police	Actual Strength of Police force in Col. 6 & 7	No. of Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. of Area	No. of Policemen 10,000 of Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arunachal Pradesh	8	13	119	1,319	1,459	545	2,004	2.4	31.9
Assam	53	167	2,284	18,014	20,518	10,607	31,125	39.6	15.6
Manipur	20	34	247	3,010	3,311	3,729	7,040	31.5	49.9
Meghalaya	15	22	287	3,361	3,685	990	4,675	20.8	35.2
Mizoram	12	25	211	1,356	1,604	867	2,471	11.7	50.6
Nagaland	14	20	139	2,963	3,136	6,080	9,216	55.8	119.2
Tripura	12	29	409	2,705	3,155	2,927	6,082	58.1	29.7

Source : — Bureau of Police Research & Development, Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including District Armed Reserve Police.

TABLE-119

Bank-wise distribution of bank offices as on 31st March, 1987 North Eastern Region

Sl. No.	Name of the Bank/Bank Group	States						
		Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Nagaland	Tripura	A.P.	Mizoram
1.	State Bank of India	154	12	57	40	22	36	16
1.	Associate Bank of SBI	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	20-Nationalised Banks							
1.	Allahabad Bank	43	2	1	4	1	—	—
2.	Andhra Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bank of Baroda	8	1	2	4	1	—	—
4.	Bank of India	6	—	1	—	—	—	—
5.	Bank of Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Canara Bank	11	—	1	—	—	—	—
7.	Central Bank of India	43	1	1	—	1	—	—
8.	Corporation Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Dena Bank	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.	Indian Bank	17	—	1	1	1	—	—
1.	Indian Overseas Bank	6	1	1	—	1	—	—
2.	New Bank of India	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Oriental Bank of Commerce	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Punjab National Bank	29	1	3	—	—	—	—
15.	Punjab and Sind Bank	4	1	—	1	1	—	—
16.	Syndicate Bank	4	—	1	—	—	—	—
17.	Union Bank of India	29	—	2	—	1	—	—
18.	United Bank of India	141	18	9	24	24	1	—
19.	United Commercial Bank	108	3	4	2	4	2	1
20.	Vijaya Bank	7	2	2	3	1	1	1
	Total of 20 Nationalised Banks	463	30	29	17	36	4	2
	Regional Rural Banks	322	25	43	8	77	15	33
	Other Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks	40	—	3	1	1	1	—
	Foreign Bank	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Non-scheduled Banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Grand Total	981	67	132	66	136	56	51

Source :- Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE—120

District-wise Distribution of Bank Offices as on 31st March 1987

Serial No.	Name of the District	Rural	Semi-Urban	Urban	Metro-politan	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Assam					
1.	Cachar	47	22	—	—	69
2.	Darrang	36	10	—	—	46
3.	Dibrugah	46	40	15	—	101
4.	Goalpara	30	15	—	—	45
5.	Kamrup	51	13	67	—	131
6.	Karbi Anglong	40	4	—	—	44
7.	Lakhimpnr	43	6	—	—	49
8.	Nowgong	79	20	—	—	99
9.	North Cachar Hills	13	2	—	—	15
10.	Sibsagar	30	10	—	—	40
11.	Kokrajhar	34	8	—	—	42
12.	Karimganj	27	11	—	—	38
13.	Sonitpur	40	20	—	—	60
14.	Dhubri	26	12	—	—	38
15.	Jorhat	52	8	19	—	79
16.	Barpeta	33	13	—	—	46
17.	Nalbari	35	4	—	—	39
	Total	662	218	101	—	981
II.	Nagaland—					
1.	Kohima	10	19	—	—	29
2.	Mokokchung	4	4	—	—	8
3.	Mon	4	—	—	—	4
4.	Phek	6	—	—	—	6
5.	Tuensang	5	1	—	—	6
6.	Workha	7	—	—	—	7
7.	Zunhebtao	6	—	—	—	6
	Total	42	24	—	—	66

Serial No.	Name of the District	Rural	Semi-Urban	Urban	Metro-Politan	Total
III. Manipur						
1.	Imphal	9	3	17	—	29
2.	East	4	—	—	—	4
3.	West	7	—	—	—	7
4.	North	5	—	—	—	5
5.	South	3	2	—	—	5
6.	Tengnoupal	4	—	—	—	4
7.	Thoubal	5	3	—	—	8
8.	Bishnupur	4	1	—	—	5
	Total	41	9	17	—	67
IV. Arunachal Pradesh—						
1.	West Kameng and East Kameng	6+2=8	1 (W. Kameng)	—	—	9
2.	Lohit	5	—	—	—	5
3.	West Siang and East Siang	4+11=15	—	—	—	15
4.	Lower Subansiri and Upper Subansiri	14+3=17	—	—	—	17
5.	Tirap	6	—	—	—	6
6.	Dibang Valley	1	—	—	—	1
7.	Tawang	3	—	—	—	3
	Total	55	1	—	—	56
V. Mizoram—						
1.	Aizawl	35	6	—	—	41
2.	Chhittuipni	4	—	—	—	4
3. ^a	Lunglei	4	2	—	—	6
	Total	43	8	—	—	51
VI. Tripura—						
1.	North Tripura	32	6	—	—	38
2.	South Tripura	30	7	—	—	37
3.	West Tripura	30	8	23	—	61
	Total	92	21	23	—	136
VII. Meghalaya—						
1.	East Garo Hills	11	—	—	—	11
2.	West Garo Hills	18	5	—	—	23
3.	East Khasi Hills	34	5	25	—	64
4.	West Khasi Hills	16	—	—	—	16
5.	Jaintia Hills	15	3	—	—	18
	Total	94	13	25	—	132

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE-121

Area-wise Bank Branches and Population covered as on 31st March, 1987

State/Union Territory	No. of Bank Branches				Total	Average Population per Bank Office (000's)	
	R	SU	U	M/Pt		State as a whole	Rural/Semi-Urban areas
1. Assam	662	218	101	—	981	20	15
2. Manipur	41	9	17	—	67	21	25
3. Meghalaya	94	13	25	—	132	10	11
4. Nagaland	42	24	—	—	66	12	12
5. Tripura	92	21	23	—	136	15	17
6. Arunachal Pradesh	55	1	—	—	56	11	11
7. Mizoram	43	8	—	—	51	10	10
8. All India	*29,766	*10,607	*7,218	*5,806	*53,397	*13	*15

* All figure is as on 31-12-86.

TABLE-122

Regional Rural Banks (RRB) in NE Region as on 31st March, 1987

State/Union Territory	(Numbers)		
	No. of RRB functioning	Districts covered	No. of Offices
1	2	3	4
1. Assam	5	17	322
2. Manipur	1	7	22
3. Meghalaya	1	3	42
4. Nagaland	1	4	8
5. Tripura	1	3	77
6. Arunachal Pradesh	1	4	15
7. Mizoram	1	3	33
Total	11	41	519

Source : — Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE -123

Deposits, Advances and Investments of Scheduled Commercial Banks in North Eastern Region as on 31st December, 1986

	Deposits		Advances		Investments		Credit Deposit Ratio %		Credit Investment Deposit Ratio %	
	Dec. 1985	Dec. 1986	Dec. 1985	Dec. 1986	Dec. 1985	Dec. 1986	Dec. 1985	Dec. 1986	Dec. 1985	Dec. 1986
	Assam	96,893	1,17,279	50,731	60,266	—	—	52.36	51.39	—
Manipur	3,180	4,317	2,284	2,925	—	—	71.82	67.75	—	—
Meghalaya	12,670	15,363	3,531	4,211	—	—	27.87	27.41	—	—
Nagaland	7,685	9,748	2,883	4,107	—	—	37.51	42.13	—	—
Tripura	9,523	12,057	6,701	7,536	—	—	70.36	62.50	—	—
Arunachal Pradesh	16,332	5,206	793	1,279	—	—	4.85	24.57	—	—
Mizoram	3,146	11,422	873	1,136	—	—	27.75	9.95	—	—
N.E. Region	1,49,429	1,75,393	67,797	81,459	—	—	45.37	46.44	—	—
All India	85,86,757	1,02,62,500	56,32,594	64,67,742	—	—	65.60	63.02	—	—

Source:—Banking Statistics—Quarterly Hand out for December, 1985-86.

TABLE—124

Average per Branch Deposits, Advances and C : D Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in N.E. Region (As on the last Friday of December, 1986)
(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Nagaland	Tripura	Arunachal Pradesh	Mizoram	North Eastern Region	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Deposits :									
(i) Rural	24,270	460	2,479	1,953	3,361	5,067	933	38,523	14,37,512
(ii) Semi Urban	45,960	593	2,869	7,795	1,912	139	10,490	69,757	21,40,359
(iii) Urban Metropolitan Town	47,049	3,264	10,015	—	6,784	—	—	67,113	66,84,629
(iv) Total	1,17,279	4,317	15,363	9,748	12,057	5,206	11,423	1,75,393	1,02,62,500
II. Advances :									
(i) Rural	15,578	753	1,125	848	3,198	1,258	397	23,156	9,38,661
(ii) Semi Urban	18,304	666	719	3,259	1,354	21	739	25,062	10,98,491
(iii) Urban Metropolitan Town	26,384	1,506	2,367	—	2,984	—	—	33,241	44,30,590
(iv) Total	60,266	2,925	4,211	4,107	7,536	1,279	1,130	81,459	64,67,742
III. C.D. Ratio % :									
(i) Rural	64.19	163.70	45.38	43.42	95.15	24.83	42.55	60.11	65.30
(ii) Semi Urban	39.83	112.31	25.00	41.80	70.81	15.10	7.10	35.93	51.32
(iii) Urban Metropolitan Town	56.07	46.14	23.63	—	43.99	—	—	49.53	66.28
(iv) Total	51.39	67.75	27.41	42.13	62.50	24.57	9.94	46.44	63.02

Source :—Banking Statistics—Quarterly Hand out for December 1986.

Deposits, Advances and Credit : Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in North Eastern Region

(Amount in Rs. Crores)

Years	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Nagaland	Tripura	Arunachal Pradesh	Mizoram	North Eastern Region	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>1982 December—</i>									
Deposit	590.84	19.45	66.49	32.13	52.22	17.02	13.23	802.05	52279.55
Advances	243.05	9.34	16.12	14.47	38.06	3.42	2.63	328.96	35679.14
C.D. Ratio (%)	41.1	48.0	24.2	45.3	72.9	20.1	19.9	41.0	68.3
<i>1983 December—</i>									
Deposit	689.63	22.01	89.44	43.81	61.48	23.57	17.56	972.75	61492.83
Advances	291.84	12.19	19.88	18.52	46.03	4.96	3.64	399.58	41292.23
C.D. Ratio (%)	42.3	55.4	22.2	42.3	74.9	21.0	20.7	41.1	67.1
<i>1984 December—</i>									
Deposit	817.07	26.70	107.64	60.29	74.96	31.03	23.18	1178.17	72023.61
Advances	411.95	16.76	27.32	22.46	55.42	7.09	5.78	552.13	49522.80
C.D. Ratio (%)	50.4	62.8	25.4	37.2	73.9	22.8	24.9	46.9	68.7
<i>1985 December—</i>									
Deposit	968.93	31.80	126.70	76.85	95.23	163.37	31.46	1494.29	85867.57
Advances	507.31	22.84	35.31	28.83	67.01	7.93	8.73	677.97	56325.94
C.D. Ratio (%)	52.36	71.82	27.87	37.51	70.36	4.85	27.75	45.37	65.60
<i>1986 December—</i>									
Deposit	1172.80	43.17	153.63	97.48	120.57	52.06	114.22	1753.93	102625.00
Advances	602.66	29.25	42.11	41.07	75.36	12.79	11.36	814.60	64677.42
C.D. Ratio (%)	51.39	67.75	27.41	42.13	62.50	24.57	9.95	46.44	63.02

Table 126
Performance under IRDP by finance institution in the States/Union Territories in North Eastern Region vis-a-vis-All India
 (Rs. in crores)

Sr. No.	Name of the State/Union Territory	Period	No. of families required to be assisted	No. of families assisted	% of Column (5) to (4)	No. of SC/ST families assisted	% of Column (7) to (5)	Subsidy allocated	Subsidy Utilised	% of Column (10) to (9)	Term Credit mobilised	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1.	Assam	1980-81	80400	5594	6.9	953	17.0	6.70	0.27	4.1	0.30	
		1981-82	80400	22171	27.6	7259	32.8	8.04	3.02	37.6	3.07	
		1982-83	80400	39588	49.2	14715	37.2	10.72	5.55	51.7	8.40	
		1983-84	80400	60423	75.2	22355	37.0	10.72	9.06	84.5	12.61	
		1984-85	80400	164174	204.2	49740	30.3	10.72	23.33	217.6	35.57	
		1985-86	61000	51843	84.99	17033	32.9	13.77	12.44	90.34	14.97	
		1986-87	70500	68019	96.48	21236	31.2	12.56	19.01	151.35	25.38	
				533500	411812	77.2	133291	32.4	73.23	72.68	99.2	100.30
2.	Manipur	1980-81	15600	2768	17.7	2582	93.2	1.30	0.33	25.0	—	
		1981-82	15600	3627	23.2	1109	30.6	1.56	0.24	15.0	[0.04	
		1982-83	15600	8358	53.6	5766	69.0	2.08	1.15	55.4	—	
		1983-84	15600	5438	34.9	4494	82.6	2.08	0.91	43.6	0.04	
		1984-85	15600	23076	147.9	9214	39.9	2.08	1.50	71.9	0.13	
		1985-86	6000	7487	124.8	5557	74.2	1.26	1.35	107.1	0.30	
		1986-87	8800	13673	155.4	9424	68.9	1.55	2.84	183.2	0.05	
				92800	64427	69.4	38146	59.2	11.91	8.32	69.9	0.60
3.	Meghalaya	1980-81	14400	5267	36.6	5258	99.8	1.20	0.39	32.1	—	
		1981-82	14400	6045	42.0	1813	30.0	1.44	0.91	63.0	—	
		1982-83	14400	7457	51.8	5274	70.7	—	0.14	—	—	
		1983-84	18000	1017	5.7	913	89.8	2.40	0.17	6.9	—	
		1984-85	18000	4059	22.6	4059	100.0	2.40	1.01	42.3	—	
		1985-86	8000	7129	89.1	7045	98.8	1.71	1.78	104.1	—	
		1986-87	8800	11970	136.0	11738	98.1	2.08	4.35	209.0	—	
				96000	42944	44.7	36100	84.1	11.23	8.75	77.9	—
4.	Nagaland	1980-81	12600	16721	132.7	16721	100.0	1.05	1.50	143.1	—	
		1981-82	12600	12565	99.7	12565	100.0	1.26	1.28	107.7	—	
		1982-83	12600	—	—	—	—	—	1.68	1.19	70.8	—
		1983-84	12600	8087	64.2	8087	100.0	1.68	1.48	87.9	—	
		1984-85	12600	10520	83.5	10520	100.0	1.68	1.97	117.1	—	
		1985-86	5500	7525	136.8	7525	100.0	1.00	2.08	208.0	—	
		1986-87	13500	4318	31.9	4318	100.0	2.63	1.45	55.1	0.0	
				82000	59736	72.8	59736	100.0	10.98	10.95	99.7	—

TABLE-126--contd.

(Rs. in crores)

No.	Name of the State/Union Territory	Period	No. of families required to be assisted	No. of families assisted	% of Column (5) to (4)	No. of SC/ST families assisted	% of Column (7) to (5)	Subsidy allocated	Subsidy Utilised	% of Column (10) to (9)	Term Credit mobilised
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	
5.	Mizoram	1980-81	12000	480	4.0	480	100.0	1.00	0.15	7.5	-
		1982-82	12000	1712	14.3	1712	100.0	1.70	0.60	50.0	-
		1982-83	12000	1977	16.5	1977	100.0	1.60	0.15	9.0	-
		1983-84	12000	4749	39.6	4749	100.0	1.60	1.53	95.9	-
		1984-85	12000	3575	29.8	3575	100.0	1.60	1.67	104.5	0.07
		1985-86	3500	2623	67.3	2460	93.8	0.89	1.27	142.7	-
		1986-87	12100	8438	69.7	8438	100.0	1.81	3.00	165.7	-
			76000	23354	30.9	23391	99.3	10.20	8.37	82.1	0.07
6.	Arunachal-Pradesh	1980-81	28800	2746	9.5	2746	100.0	2.40	0.05	2.1	-
		1981-82	28800	5921	20.5	5921	100.0	2.88	1.30	45.1	-
		1982-83	28800	13685	47.5	13685	100.0	3.84	2.07	53.9	-
		1983-84	28800	9241	32.1	9241	100.0	3.84	1.63	42.3	-
		1984-85	28800	12395	43.0	12395	100.0	3.84	1.98	51.5	-
		1985-86	7500	11358	151.4	8795	77.43	2.14	1.95	91.1	0.02
		1986-87	16600	13702	82.5	13702	100.00	3.67	2.96	80.6	0.16
			168100	69048	41.1	66485	96.3	22.61	11.94	52.8	0.18
7.	Tripura	1980-81	10200	11006	107.9	5363	48.7	0.85	0.90	106.3	1.35
		1981-82	10200	10146	99.5	5095	50.2	1.02	1.20	117.2	2.55
		1982-83	10200	9122	89.4	3825	41.9	1.36	1.45	106.3	1.86
		1983-84	10200	10692	104.8	3633	34.0	1.36	1.09	80.0	2.07
		1984-85	10200	6163	60.4	2959	48.0	1.36	0.88	64.7	1.84
		1985-86	10000	14148	141.5	7353	51.9	1.66	2.37	142.7	5.63
		1986-87	15000	15779	105.2	7704	48.8	1.47	3.72	253.1	6.56
			76000	77056	101.4	35932	46.6	9.08	11.61	127.9	21.86
8.	All-India	1980-81	3006600	2726747	9.10	781047	28.6	255.60	158.64	62.0	289.05
		1981-82	3006600	2713418	90.2	1000557	36.9	300.66	264.65	88.0	467.59
		1983-83	3006600	3455447	115.0	1405660	40.7	400.88	359.59	89.7	713.98
		1983-84	3055200	3685334	120.7	1467014	39.8	407.36	406.09	99.6	773.48
		1984-85	3055200	3840320	125.7	1683463	43.8	407.36	461.30	113.2	836.28
		1985-86	2470679	3060678	123.9	1323120	43.2	407.36	441.10	108.3	730.15
		1986-87	3500000	3747269	107.1	1680070	44.8	543.83	613.38	112.8	1014.88
			21100879	23229213	110.1	9340931	40.2	2723.05	2704.75	99.3	4825.41

Source :- Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Rural Development, Govt. of India.

TABLE-127

1. National Income and Production

Year	Gross National Product and Net National Product (i.e. National Income)									
	Gross National Product at factor cost (Rs. crores)		Net National Product at factor cost (Rs. crores)		Per capital Net National Product (Rs.)		Index Number of Net National Product (1950-51=100)		Index Number of per capital Net National Product (1950-51=100)	
	At Current prices	At 1970-71 prices	At Current prices	At 1970-71 prices	At Current prices	At 1970-71 prices	At Current prices	At 1970-71 prices	At Current prices	At 1970-71 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	9,136	17,469	8,812	16,731	245.5	466.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1951-52	9,500	17,841	9,141	17,086	250.4	468.1	103.7	102.1	102.0	100.4
1952-53	9,309	18,483	8,920	17,699	239.8	475.8	101.2	105.8	97.7	102.1
1953-54	9,974	19,660	9,582	18,854	252.8	497.5	108.7	112.7	103.0	106.8
1954-55	9,145	20,190	8,716	19,328	225.8	500.7	98.9	115.5	92.0	107.4
1955-56	9,710	20,854	9,262	19,953	235.7	507.7	105.1	119.3	96.0	108.9
1956-57	11,182	21,988	10,696	21,046	266.7	524.8	121.4	125.8	108.6	112.6
1957-58	11,227	21,593	10,691	20,587	261.4	503.3	121.3	123.0	106.5	108.0
1958-59	12,635	23,413	12,008	22,329	287.3	534.2	136.3	133.5	117.0	114.6
1959-60	13,063	23,802	12,402	22,676	291.1	532.3	140.7	135.5	118.6	114.2
1960-61	13,999	25,424	13,263	24,250	305.6	558.8	150.5	144.9	124.5	119.9
1961-62	14,799	26,293	13,987	25,039	315.0	563.9	158.7	149.7	128.3	121.0
1962-63	15,727	26,834	14,795	25,414	325.9	559.8	167.9	151.9	132.7	120.1
1963-64	17,978	28,210	16,977	26,746	365.9	576.4	192.7	159.9	149.0	123.7
1964-65	21,113	30,399	20,001	28,808	422.0	607.8	227.0	172.2	171.9	130.4
1965-66	21,866	28,791	20,637	27,103	425.5	558.8	234.2	162.0	173.3	119.9
1966-67	25,250	29,081	23,848	27,298	481.8	551.5	270.6	163.2	196.3	118.3
1967-68	29,612	31,590	28,054	29,715	554.4	587.3	318.4	177.6	225.8	126.0
1968-69	30,293	32,460	28,607	30,513	552.3	589.1	324.6	182.4	225.0	126.4
1969-70	33,521	34,518	31,606	32,408	597.5	612.6	358.7	193.7	234.4	131.5
1970-71	36,452	36,452	34,235	34,235	632.8	632.8	388.5	204.6	257.8	135.8
1971-72	38,983	36,999	36,582	34,713	660.3	626.6	415.1	207.5	269.0	134.5
1972-73	42,993	36,629	40,317	34,215	711.1	603.4	457.5	204.5	289.7	129.5
1973-74	53,501	38,486	50,468	36,033	870.1	621.3	572.7	215.4	354.4	133.3
1974-75	63,051	38,958	59,505	36,590	1003.5	717.0	675.3	218.7	408.8	132.4
1975-76	66,375	42,799	62,302	40,274	1026.4	663.5	707.0	240.7	418.1	142.4
1976-77	71,432	43,076	66,924	40,429	1079.4	652.1	759.5	241.6	439.7	139.9
1977-78	80,698	46,826	75,706	44,046	1194.1	694.7	859.1	263.3	486.4	149.1
1978-79@	87,058	49,559	81,321	46,533	1253.0	717.0	922.8	278.1	510.4	153.6
1979-80@	95,511	47,233	88,813	44,136	1337.5	664.7	1007.9	263.8	544.8	142.6
1980-81@	1,13,846	50,711	1,05,743	47,414	1557.3	698.3	1200.0	283.4	634.3	149.8
1981-82@	1,30,763	53,468	1,20,966	49,934	1743.0	719.5	1372.7	298.5	710.0	154.2
1982-83@	1,45,280	54,872	1,33,807	51,154	1887.3	721.5	1518.5	305.7	768.8	154.8
1983-84@	1,71,713	59,260	1,58,265	55,300	2186.0	763.8	1796.0	330.5	890.4	163.9
1984-85@	1,89,417	61,427	1,74,018	57,243	2354.8	774.6	1974.8	342.1	959.2	166.2
1985-86*	2,13,553	64,583	1,95,707	60,143	2595.6	797.7	2220.9	359.5	1057.3	171.2

@—Provisional.

*—Quick estimates.

Annual Growth Rates						
First Plan Period.	1.2	3.6	1.0	3.6	(-) 0.8	1.7
Second Plan Period	7.6	4.0	7.4	4.0	5.3	1.9
Third Plan Period	9.3	2.5	9.2	2.2	6.8	..
Three Annual Plan Periods (1966-67 to 1968-69)	11.5	4.1	11.5	4.0	9.1	1.8
Fourth Plan Period	12.0	3.5	12.0	3.4	9.5	1.1
Fifth Plan Period	10.2	5.2	10.0	5.2	7.6	2.9
Annual Plan 1979-80	9.7	(-) 4.7	9.2	(-) 5.2	6.7	(-) 7.3
Sixth Plan Period	14.7	5.4	14.5	5.3	12.0	3.1
1980-81	19.2	7.4	19.1	7.4	16.4	5.1
1981-82	14.9	5.4	14.4	5.3	11.9	2.9
1982-83	11.1	2.6	10.6	2.4	8.3	0.3
1983-84	18.2	8.0	18.3	8.1	15.8	5.9
1984-85	10.3	3.7	10.0	3.5	7.7	1.4
1985-86	12.7	5.1	12.5	5.1	10.2	3.0

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE-128

1. National Income and Production

Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(At 1970-71 Prices)

(Rs. crores)

Industry Group	1970-71	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
				@	@	@	@	@	@	@	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing, mining and quarrying . . .	17,802 (8.1)	18,674 (-6.3)	20,828 (11.5)	21,441 (2.9)	18,768 (-12.5)	21,915 (12.0)	21,951 (4.5)	21,342 (-2.8)	23,731 (11.2)	23,644 (-0.4)	23,99 (1.5)
2. Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply . . .	7,594 (0.9)	9,575 (9.0)	10,274 (7.3)	11,058 (7.6)	10,804 (-2.3)	10,937 (1.2)	11,471 (4.9)	12,091 (5.4)	12,681 (4.9)	13,366 (5.4)	14,24 (6.6)
Transport, Communications and Trade . . .	5,912 (4.4)	7,799 (4.5)	8,340 (6.9)	9,059 (8.6)	9,015 (-0.5)	9,554 (6.0)	10,257 (7.4)	10,942 (6.7)	11,580 (5.8)	12,187 (5.2)	12,95 (6.3)
4. Banking and insurance, real estate and ownership of dwellings and business services . . .	2,114 (6.7)	2,808 (9.1)	2,975 (5.9)	3,224 (8.4)	3,265 (1.3)	3,358 (2.8)	3,533 (5.2)	3,841 (8.7)	4,073 (6.0)	4,363 (7.1)	4,68 (7.3)
5. Public administration and defence and other services . . .	3,314 (5.0)	4,304 (4.0)	4,503 (4.6)	4,837 (7.4)	5,339 (10.4)	5,759 (7.9)	6,258 (8.7)	6,852 (9.5)	7,476 (9.1)	8,278 (10.7)	9,11 (10.8)
6. Gross domestic product at factor cost . . .	36,736 (5.6)	43,160 (0.6)	46,920 (8.7)	49,619 (5.8)	47,191 (-4.9)	50,623 (7.3)	53,470 (5.6)	55,068 (3.0)	59,541 (8.1)	61,838 (3.9)	64,98 (5.1)

Note :—Figures in brackets indicate percentage change over the previous year.

@—Provisional.

*—Quick estimates.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE-129

I. National Income and Production

Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Domestic Capital Formation

(At Current Prices)

(Rs. crores)

	1970-71	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86*	
				@	@	@	@	@	@	@	@	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. Total Gross Domestic Saving	6,783 (10.8)	18,030 (22.5)	20,230 (22.5)	24,138 (24.7)	21,698 (23.0)	29,375 (23.0)	33,458 (22.7)	37,308 (22.0)	43,083 (22.2)	49,090 (22.9)	55,131 (22.8)	
1. Household Sector	4,873	12,698	14,687	17,747	17,378	22,119	23,489	26,472	33,036	38,715	43,503	
2. Private Corporate Sector	636	1,147	1,375	1,611	2,353	2,653	2,740	3,055	3,333	3,952	4,447	
3. Public Sector	1,254	4,185	4,168	4,780	4,067	4,603	7,229	7,841	6,664	6,423	7,481	
II. Total Gross Domestic Capital Formation (1+2+3)	7,171 (17.8)	16,721 (20.8)	18,765 (20.9)	24,266 (24.8)	25,278 (23.5)	31,476 (24.7)	36,076 (24.4)	39,941 (24.2)	45,607 (23.5)	52,389 (24.4)	59,916 (24.6)	
1. Gross Fixed Capital Formation	6,305	15,303	17,219	18,876	21,307	25,209	29,783	31,919	40,561	45,828	53,611	
(a) Public Sector	3,394	7,048	7,697	8,376	9,974	11,684	14,582	18,560	20,381	23,423	26,112	
(d) Private Sector	3,911	82,55	9,522	10,500	11,333	13,525	15,201	16,359	20,180	22,405	27,499	
2. Changes in Stocks	1,039	2,402	1,502	4,108	4,836	6,248	6,446	5,557	6,694	8,016	7,907	
(a) Public Sector	379	1,465	-247	1,273	1,841	2,282	3,029	1,587	1,230	2,599	2,228	
(b) Private Sector	660	937	1,649	2,835	2,994	3,966	3,417	3,970	5,464	5,417	5,679	
3. Errors and Omissions	167	-984	+144	+1,282	-865	+19	-153	-535	-1,048	-1,455	-1,002	

Note :- Figures in brackets indicate percentages to gross domestic product at current market prices.

@ - Provisional.

* - Quick estimates.

Source :- Economic Survey 1986-87

TABLE-130

1. National Income and Production

Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base : Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Group/Commodity		Weight	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A.	Foodgrains	68.1	112.9	127.2	133.6	139.3	114.8	137.5	140.5	135.8	161.1	154.3	161.7
	(a) Cereals	60.1	114.1	128.8	137.3	143.6	119.9	143.1	145.5	139.8	167.1	160.5	167.8
	Rice	34.0	107.4	124.7	134.7	137.5	108.3	137.2	136.2	120.5	153.7	149.2	164.1
	Wheat	12.2	132.1	159.9	176.0	196.8	176.4	201.2	207.4	237.0	251.9	244.1	259.7
	Coarse Cereals	13.9	114.7	111.8	109.7	112.0	98.7	106.7	114.3	102.1	125.8	115.1	96.5
	(b) Pulses	8.1	104.4	115.3	105.8	107.5	76.6	95.8	103.7	106.4	116.5	108.4	116.1
	Gram	3.6	99.7	112.9	103.9	110.2	64.5	83.2	89.2	101.6	91.2	87.6	109.1
B.	Non-Foodgrains	31.9	108.6	120.5	131.6	135.3	121.9	130.5	148.0	141.0	146.3	154.7*	150.0*
	(a) Oilseeds	11.0	116.1	123.8	116.5	122.4	108.5	113.6	138.8	120.1	138.5	146.5*	128.9*
	Groundnuts	4.8	118.4	130.9	118.0	120.3	111.8	97.0	140.0	102.4	137.4	124.8	107.6
	Rapeseed and Mustard	1.7	132.3	129.6	110.4	124.7	95.6	153.8	158.8	147.2	173.9	204.9	176.0
	(b) Fibres	4.0	89.3	103.4	125.2	139.5	133.6	126.3	138.9	129.4	116.2	145.1	166.1
	Cotton	3.0	85.1	106.2	129.3	142.1	136.9	125.1	140.7	134.5	114.8	151.8	153.7
	Jute	0.8	99.6	89.5	108.1	130.5	122.4	131.2	136.8	119.8	127.4	131.6	220.6
	Mesta	0.2	113.7	127.0	154.4	160.5	162.7	142.2	136.3	105.5	120.4	108.1	152.8
	(c) Plantation crops	2.3	114.8	129.9	151.9	149.7	155.1	154.3	157.4	155.7	157.1	185.3	190.6
	Tea	1.9	106.4	123.7	141.3	143.2	140.2	144.7	142.2	142.4	147.7	162.5	167.0
	Coffee	0.2	170.1	129.8	192.8	170.4	230.9	182.9	231.3	200.5	161.9	303.8	303.8*
	Rubber	0.2	127.1	190.2	202.9	186.8	205.0	211.4	211.1	229.0	242.0	257.5	276.8
	Sugarcane	7.0	106.4	118.2	147.3	129.0	107.4	129.4	156.3	158.9	146.0	142.8	144.0
	Tobacco	1.1	101.8	98.4	138.8	127.7	123.3	135.1	146.1	163.4	138.3	132.8*	123.4*
	Potato	1.4	112.0	176.0	195.9	244.0	199.9	231.9	237.5	238.6	291.2	301.2	256.3
C.	ALL COMMODITIES	100.0	111.5	125.1	132.9	138.0	117.0	135.3	142.9	137.5	156.4	155.0*	158.0*

* - Provisional

Source :- Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE 131

I. National Income and Production

Index Numbers of Area of Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 1969-70 = 100)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. Foodgrains	102.0	105.0	104.5	105.7	102.6	104.0	106.1	102.8	107.8	104.2	104.4
(a) Cereals	102.0	104.0	104.3	105.6	103.2	104.5	105.3	102.3	107.7	104.1	103.3
Rice	101.5	106.7	108.9	109.4	106.6	108.6	110.1	103.5	111.6	111.4	110.7
Wheat	114.9	128.8	135.1	142.6	139.6	140.3	139.4	148.4	155.4	148.4	145.3
Coarse Cereals	98.0	93.1	89.8	89.7	87.9	88.8	90.1	85.8	88.6	83.3	83.3
(b) Pulses	102.5	111.2	106.8	107.5	101.2	103.2	109.5	104.9	108.1	104.4	109.3
Gram	101.7	108.2	103.7	100.2	90.8	85.6	102.3	96.2	93.1	89.8	99.5
B. Non-Foodgrains	104.1	108.2	112.7	115.8	109.0	111.7	114.0	110.2	111.4	111.4*	109.3*
(a) Oilseeds	101.8	100.6	103.4	106.5	103.3	103.7	109.7	102.6	104.7	106.8*	103.1*
Groundnuts	101.0	99.5	96.8	102.4	98.7	93.7	102.3	99.4	103.9	98.8	100.8
Rapeseed & Mustard	107.3	107.9	115.8	114.5	112.1	129.4	138.3	120.3	121.8	125.4	119.6
(b) Fibres	98.5	93.7	101.9	105.9	105.3	103.0	104.0	102.2	98.8	95.8	102.2
Cotton	97.8	94.5	101.1	104.4	104.5	100.5	103.5	101.1	99.2	94.8	97.4
Jute	103.3	80.6	110.0	121.9	115.1	129.8	113.9	101.3	104.8	114.9	158.3
Mesta	107.5	107.1	118.7	123.5	124.5	116.8	105.2	93.0	95.4	96.1	113.0
(c) Plantation crops	104.9	118.2	124.2	125.1	126.3	130.1	134.8	138.6	140.8	142.8	145.7
Tea	101.8	104.4	105.3	106.1	107.4	109.8	110.5	113.4	113.9	114.5	114.5*
Coffee	105.0	133.0	149.0	152.1	154.8	162.9	168.2	175.8	180.2	181.8	181.8*
Rubber	113.3	143.2	153.2	152.4	152.4	155.7	157.3	160.1	163.9	168.7	179.0
Sugarcane	107.1	114.7	130.8	128.2	108.3	110.6	132.4	139.2	128.9	122.4	118.6
Tobacco	103.0	84.9	116.3	94.3	98.1	104.0	102.2	115.8	101.3	99.2*	92.3*
Potato	95.0	131.3	140.3	170.2	144.5	153.5	159.9	154.1	166.6	178.1	177.9
C. ALL COMMODITIES	102.5	105.9	106.6	108.2	104.3	105.9	108.1	104.7	108.7	105.9*	105.6*

* - Provisional.

Source :- Economic Survey 1986-87

TABLE-132

Agricultural Production

I. National Income and Production

(Million Tonnes/Bajjes*)

Crop	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
Rice	41.92	52.67	53.77	42.33	53.63	53.25	47.12	60.10	58.34	64.15
Wheat	29.01	31.75	35.51	31.83	36.31	37.45	42.79	45.48	44.07	46.89
Pulses	11.36	11.97	12.18	8.57	10.63	11.51	11.86	12.89	11.96	12.97
Kharif Foodgrains	66.53	77.72	78.08	63.25	77.65	79.38	69.90	89.23	84.52	85.99
Rabi Foodgrains	44.64	48.69	53.82	46.45	51.94	53.92	59.62	63.14	61.02	64.48
All Foodgrains	111.17	126.41	131.90	109.70	129.59	133.30	129.52	152.37	145.54	150.47
Groundnut	5.26	6.09	6.21	5.77	5.01	7.22	5.28	7.09	6.43	5.55
Rapeseed & Mustard	1.55	1.65	1.86	1.43	2.30	2.38	2.21	2.61	3.07	2.64
Oilseeds@	8.43	9.66	10.10	8.74	9.37	12.08	10.00	12.69	12.95	11.15
Sugarcane (cane)	158.01	176.96	151.66	128.83	154.25	186.36	189.51	174.08	170.32	171.68
Cotton (Lint.)*	5.84	7.24	7.96	7.65	7.01	7.88	7.58	6.39	8.51	8.61
Jute and Mesta*	7.10	7.15	8.33	7.96	8.16	8.37	7.17	7.72	7.79	12.73

*—170 Kgs. each for cotton and 180 Kgs. each for jute and mesta.

@—Nine major oilseeds including groundnut, castorseed, sesamum, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, sunflower, nigerseed, safflower and soyabean.

Source 1—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE 133

1. National Income and Production

Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Foodgrains	109.4	117.1	122.1	125.5	106.2	125.7	126.3	125.6	149.6	148.2	155.5
(a) Cereals	110.4	118.8	124.9	128.5	109.8	129.3	130.4	128.6	145.2	112.8	150.6
Rice	105.8	116.9	123.7	125.7	101.6	126.3	123.7	116.4	137.7	133.9	143.2
Wheat	115.0	124.1	130.3	138.0	126.4	143.4	148.8	159.7	162.1	164.5	173.7
Coarse-cereals	117.2	118.2	121.6	124.3	111.3	118.8	125.9	118.0	141.5	136.5	114.1
(b) Pulses	102.1	105.0	100.2	101.9	77.1	95.6	95.6	102.6	109.5	105.3	107.1
Gram	98.0	104.3	100.2	110.0	71.0	97.2	87.2	105.6	98.0	97.6	109.6
Non-Foodgrains	104.8	112.4	114.8	115.7	110.1	116.5	124.1	118.9	124.2	131.0*	128.9*
(a) Oilseeds	112.8	120.8	112.7	115.2	104.9	109.0	125.4	114.5	128.5	131.5*	120.4*
Groundnuts	117.2	131.6	121.9	117.5	113.3	103.5	136.9	103.0	132.2	126.3	106.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	123.3	120.1	95.3	108.7	85.3	118.9	114.8	122.4	142.8	163.4	147.2
(b) Fibres	89.9	112.3	121.5	129.0	125.0	118.4	131.8	129.0	117.0	148.5	153.7
Cotton	87.0	112.4	127.9	136.1	131.0	124.5	135.9	133.0	114.9	160.1	157.8
Jute	96.4	111.0	98.3	107.1	106.3	101.1	120.1	118.3	121.6	114.5	139.4
Mesta	105.8	118.6	130.1	130.0	130.8	121.7	129.6	113.4	126.2	112.5	135.2
(c) Plantation crops	111.3	117.4	133.3	131.7	133.7	129.4	130.6	125.7	125.7	146.9	150.1
Tea	104.5	118.5	134.2	135.0	130.5	131.8	128.7	125.6	129.7	141.9	145.9*
Coffee	162.0	97.4	129.4	112.0	149.2	112.3	137.5	114.1	89.8	167.1	167.1*
Rubber	112.2	132.8	132.4	122.6	132.8	135.8	134.2	143.0	147.7	152.6	154.6
Sugarcane	99.3	103.1	112.6	100.6	99.1	117.0	118.1	114.2	113.3	116.7	121.4
Tobacco	98.8	115.9	119.3	135.4	125.7	129.9	143.0	141.1	136.5	133.9*	133.7*
Potato	117.9	134.0	139.6	143.4	138.3	151.0	148.5	154.8	174.8	169.1	144.1
ALL COMMODITIES	107.9	115.6	119.5	122.2	107.6	122.7	125.6	123.4	141.0	142.9*	146.3*

*— Provisional.

Source : Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE—134

I. National Income and Production

Production of Major Crops

(In million Units)

Group, Commodity	Units	1970—71	1975—76	1977—78	1978—79	1979—80	1980—81	1981—82	1982—83	1983—84	1984—85	1985—86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kharif Foodgrains	Tonnes	68.92	71.89	77.72	78.08	63.25	77.65	79.38	69.90	89.23	84.52	85.99
Rabi Foodgrains	"	39.51	47.15	48.69	53.82	46.45	51.94	53.92	59.62	63.14	61.02	64.48
Total Foodgrains	"	108.42	121.03	126.41	131.90	109.70	129.59	133.30	129.52	152.37	145.54	150.47
Kharif Cereals	"	65.04	69.45	73.48	74.13	59.90	73.89	75.05	65.77	83.86	79.75	81.54
Rabi Cereals	"	31.56	38.54	40.96	45.59	41.23	45.08	46.74	51.89	55.62	53.83	55.96
Total Cereals	"	96.60	107.99	114.44	119.72	101.13	118.96	121.79	117.66	139.48	133.58	137.50
Kharif Pulses	"	3.88	4.44	44.24	3.95	3.35	3.76	4.33	4.13	5.37	4.77	4.45
Rabi Pulses	"	7.94	8.60	7.73	8.23	5.22	6.87	7.18	7.73	7.52	7.19	8.52
Total Pulses	"	11.82	13.04	11.97	12.18	8.57	10.63	11.51	11.86	12.89	11.96	12.97
Rice (Kharif)	"	39.56	44.74	48.95	49.34	38.49	50.09	49.24	43.17	55.05	53.78	59.77
Rice (Rabi)	"	2.67	4.00	3.72	4.44	3.84	3.54	4.01	3.95	5.05	4.56	4.38
Rice (Total)	"	42.23	48.74	52.67	53.77	42.33	53.63	53.25	47.12	60.10	58.34	64.15
Wheat	"	23.83	28.85	31.75	35.51	31.83	36.31	37.45	42.79	45.48	44.07	46.89
Jowar (Kharif)	"	5.82	6.99	8.89	7.93	7.72	7.50	8.77	7.47	8.66	7.75	7.38
Jowar (Rabi)	"	2.29	2.51	3.17	3.51	3.93	2.93	3.29	3.28	3.26	3.65	2.74
Jowar (Total)	"	8.11	9.50	12.06	11.44	11.65	10.43	12.06	10.75	11.92	11.40	10.12
Maize	"	7.49	7.26	5.97	6.20	5.60	6.96	6.90	6.55	7.92	8.44	6.89
Bajra	"	8.03	5.74	4.73	5.57	3.95	5.34	5.54	5.13	7.72	6.05	3.68
Gram	"	5.20	5.88	5.41	5.74	3.36	4.33	4.64	5.29	4.75	4.56	5.68
Tur	"	1.88	2.10	1.93	1.89	1.76	1.96	2.24	1.99	2.58	2.58	2.43
Kharif Oilseeds	"	7.01	7.12	6.38	6.47	5.71	5.00	7.04	5.39	7.21	7.05	6.24

TABLE-134—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rabi Oilseeds	Tonnes	2.62	3.49	3.28	3.63	3.03	4.37	5.04	4.61	5.48	5.90	4.91
Total Oilseeds**	"	9.63	10.61	9.66	10.10	8.74	9.37	12.08	10.00	12.69	12.95	11.15
Groundnut (Kharif)	"	N.A.	6.10	5.20	5.21	4.73	3.71	5.52	3.74	5.28	4.69	4.09
Groundnut (Rabi)	"	N.A.	0.65	0.88	1.00	1.04	1.29	1.70	1.54	1.81	1.74	1.46
Groundnut (Total)	"	6.11	6.75	6.09	6.21	5.77	5.01	7.22	5.28	7.09	6.43	5.55
Rapeseed and Mustard	"	1.98	1.94	1.65	1.86	1.43	2.30	2.38	2.21	2.61	3.07	2.64
Sugarcane	"	126.37	140.60	176.97	151.66	128.83	154.25	186.36	189.61	174.08	170.32	171.68
Cotton	Bales @	4.76	5.95	7.24	7.96	7.65	7.01	7.88	7.53	6.39	8.51	8.61
Jute and Mesta	Bales†	6.19	5.91	7.15	8.33	7.96	8.16	8.37	7.17	7.72	7.79	12.77
Jute	Bales†	4.94	4.44	5.36	6.47	6.07	6.51	6.79	5.95	6.32	6.53	10.95
Mesta	Bales†	1.25	1.47	1.79	1.86	1.89	1.65	1.58	1.22	1.40	1.26	1.78
Potato	Tonnes	4.81	7.31	8.14	10.13	8.33	9.67	9.91	9.96	12.15	12.57	10.70

* Final Estimates.

** Include groundnuts, rapeseed and mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

@ Bale—170 Kgs.

†Bale—180 Kgs.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986—87.

TABLE—135
Gross Area under Major Crops

1. National Income and Production
(In million Hectares)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Kharif Foodgrains . . .	82.36	83.15	82.88	82.85	80.79	83.21	83.93	79.08	84.14	81.18	81.55
Rabi Foodgrains . . .	41.96	45.03	44.64	46.16	44.41	43.46	45.21	46.01	47.02	45.49	45.51
Total Foodgrains . . .	124.32	128.18	127.52	129.01	125.21	126.67	129.14	125.09	131.16	126.67	127.06
Kharif Cereals . . .	72.90	72.55	72.77	72.69	70.63	72.79	73.49	68.82	73.02	70.65	70.77
Rabi Cereals . . .	28.88	31.18	31.25	32.66	32.32	31.42	31.81	33.44	34.60	33.28	32.47
Total Cereals . . .	101.78	103.73	104.02	105.35	102.95	104.21	105.30	102.26	107.62	103.93	103.24
Kharif Pulses . . .	9.46	10.60	10.11	10.17	10.16	10.42	10.44	10.26	11.12	10.53	10.78
Rabi Pulses . . .	13.07	13.85	13.39	13.49	12.10	12.04	13.40	12.57	12.42	12.21	13.04
Total Pulses . . .	22.53	24.45	23.50	23.66	22.26	22.46	23.84	22.83	23.54	22.74	23.82
Rice (Kharif) . . .	35.95	37.44	38.42	38.42	37.60	38.44	38.89	36.41	38.95	39.17	39.04
Rice (Rabi) . . .	1.64	2.04	1.86	2.06	1.81	1.71	1.82	1.85	2.29	1.99	1.87
Rice (Total) . . .	37.59	39.48	40.28	40.48	39.41	40.15	40.71	38.26	41.24	41.16	40.91
Wheat . . .	18.24	20.45	21.46	22.64	22.17	22.28	22.14	23.57	24.67	23.56	23.07
Jowar (Kharif) . . .	10.92	10.21	10.40	10.01	10.11	10.18	10.48	9.83	10.18	9.46	9.64
Jowar (Rabi) . . .	6.45	5.88	5.92	6.13	6.56	5.63	6.12	6.54	6.25	6.48	6.15
Jowar (Total) . . .	17.37	16.09	16.32	16.15	16.67	15.81	16.60	16.37	16.43	15.44	15.79
Maize . . .	5.85	6.03	5.68	5.76	5.72	6.01	5.94	5.72	5.86	5.80	5.88
Bajra . . .	12.91	11.57	11.10	11.39	10.58	11.66	11.78	10.94	11.83	10.62	10.69
Gram . . .	7.84	8.32	7.97	7.71	6.99	5.58	7.87	7.40	7.16	6.91	7.66
Tur . . .	2.66	2.67	2.63	2.64	2.73	2.84	3.00	2.93	3.22	3.16	3.21
Kharif Oilseeds . . .	10.80	10.25	10.21	10.63	10.34	10.17	10.79	10.54	11.00	11.14	11.47
Rabi Oilseeds . . .	5.84	6.67	6.96	7.08	6.60	7.43	8.12	7.21	7.69	7.78	7.40
Total Oilseeds** . . .	16.64	16.92	17.17	17.71	16.94	17.60	18.91	17.75	18.69	18.92	18.87
Groundnut (Kharif) . . .	N.A.	6.76	6.44	6.74	6.40	5.91	6.37	6.20	6.32	6.02	6.24
Groundnut (Rabi) . . .	N.A.	0.46	0.59	0.69	0.76	0.89	1.06	1.02	1.22	1.15	1.07
Groundnut (Total) . . .	7.33	7.22	7.03	7.43	7.16	6.80	7.43	7.22	7.54	7.17	7.31
Rapeseed and Mustard . . .	3.32	3.34	3.58	3.54	3.47	4.11	4.40	3.83	3.87	3.99	3.80
Sugarcane . . .	2.62	2.76	3.15	3.09	2.61	2.67	3.19	3.36	3.11	2.95	2.86
Cotton . . .	7.61	7.35	7.87	8.12	8.13	7.82	8.06	7.87	7.72	7.38	7.58
Jute and Mesta . . .	1.08	0.92	1.16	1.26	1.22	1.30	1.15	1.02	1.05	1.13	1.50
Jute . . .	0.75	0.59	0.80	0.88	0.84	0.94	0.83	0.73	0.76	0.83	1.15
Mesta . . .	0.33	0.33	0.36	0.38	0.38	0.36	0.32	0.29	0.29	0.30	0.35
Potato . . .	0.48	0.62	0.67	0.81	0.69	0.73	0.76	0.73	0.79	0.85	0.85

* Final Estimates.

** Include groundnuts, rapeseed and mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE 136
Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

(National Income and Production
(Kgs./Hect))

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Kharif Foodgrains	837	889	938	942	783	933	946	884	1061	1041	1054
Rabi Foodgrains	942	1047	1091	1166	1046	1195	1193	1296	1343	1341	1417
Total Foodgrains	872	944	991	1022	876	1023	1032	1035	1162	1149	1184
Kharif Cereals	892	957	1010	1020	848	1015	1021	956	1149	1129	1152
Rabi Cereals	1093	1236	1311	1396	1276	1414	1469	1552	1607	1617	1723
Total Cereals	949	1041	1100	1136	982	1142	1157	1151	1296	1285	1332
Kharif Pulses	410	418	420	389	329	361	415	402	483	453	413
Rabi Pulses	607	621	577	610	432	571	536	615	606	589	653
Total Pulses	524	533	510	515	385	473	483	519	548	526	544
Rice (Kharif)	1100	1195	1274	1284	1024	1303	1266	1185	1413	1374	1531
Rice (Rabi)	1625	1964	1995	2151	2116	2071	2204	2135	2203	2273	2338
Rice (Total)	1123	1235	1308	1328	1074	1336	1308	1231	1457	1417	1568
Wheat	1307	1410	1480	1568	1436	1630	1691	1816	1843	1870	2032
Jowar (Kharif)	533	685	855	792	763	737	837	760	851	820	765
Jowar (Rabi)	354	427	536	572	599	520	538	501	521	563	446
Jowar (Total)	466	591	739	708	699	660	727	657	725	715	641
Maize	1279	1203	1051	1076	979	1159	1162	1145	1352	1456	1172
Bajra	622	496	426	489	373	458	470	469	653	519	345
Gram	663	707	678	745	481	657	590	715	663	661	743
Tur	709	786	735	716	643	689	745	680	801	819	757
Kharif Oilseeds	649	695	625	609	552	492	644	511	656	693	544
Rabi Oilseeds	449	522	471	513	459	588	621	639	713	758	663
Total Oilseeds**	579	627	563	570	516	532	639	563	679	684	591
Groundnut (Kharif)	N.A.	902	809	773	738	629	866	604	835	779	655
Groundnut (Rabi)	N.A.	1422	1485	1437	1363	1444	1613	1516	1486	1518	1366
Groundnut (Total)	834	935	866	835	805	736	972	732	940	898	759
Rapeseed and Mustard	594	580	460	525	411	560	541	577	673	771	694
Sugarcane	48322	50903	56160	49114	49358	57844	58359	56441	55974	57673	59986
Cotton	106	138	157	167	160	152	166	163	141	196	193
Jute and Mesta	1032	1164	1108	1186	1177	1130	1311	1265	1323	1242	1532
Jute	1185	1367	1210	1317	1310	1245	1480	1458	1417	1411	1717
Mesta	684	805	883	882	888	828	880	771	869	764	919
Potato	9976	11738	12228	12555	12152	13256	12996	13549	15206	14806	12610

* Final Estimates

** Include groundnuts, rapeseed and mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, sunflower, safflower and soyabean

Source -- Economic Survey 1986-87

TABLE—137

State-wise Estimates of Production of Foodgrains 1981-82 to 1985-86

1. National Income and Production

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total Cereals	Total Pulses	Total Foodgrains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	1981-82	7867.9	11.5	3067.1	10946.5	466.6	14113.1
	1982-83	7671.3	13.0	2902.8	10587.1	585.2	11172.3
	1983-84	8790.7	14.0	2510.5	11315.2	566.1	11881.3
	1984-85	6909.1	7.9	2196.3	9113.3	501.8	9615.1
	1985-86	7658.6	8.2	2193.4	9860.2	611.0	10471.2
Assam	1981-82	2235.6	115.6	15.7	2386.9	52.2	2419.1
	1982-83	2583.3	121.0	16.2	2720.5	52.8	2773.3
	1983-84	2514.5	127.9	15.9	2658.3	50.6	2709.9
	1984-85	2438.0	154.8	18.2	2611.0	59.5	2670.5
	1985-86	2846.6	100.5	17.2	2964.3	66.2	3030.5
Bihar	1981-82	4256.9	2201.8	1009.6	7468.3	770.7	8239.0
	1982-83	3065.0	2426.1	1122.9	6614.0	702.2	7316.2
	1983-84	4966.5	2935.2	1139.1	9040.8	834.0	9874.8
	1984-85	5376.5	3032.3	1121.4	9530.2	798.3	10328.5
	1985-86	6074.6	3143.2	1201.4	10419.2	821.5	11240.7
Gujarat	1981-82	736.7	1407.3	2595.1	4739.1	349.5	5088.6
	1982-83	488.9	1352.3	2082.3	3923.5	472.7	4396.2
	1983-84	754.3	1627.0	2803.6	5184.9	558.7	5743.6
	1984-85	838.1	1329.3	2533.7	4701.1	555.9	5257.0
	1985-86	454.2	782.8	1191.8	2428.8	343.2	2772.0
Haryana	1981-82	1250.0	3682.0	764.0	5696.0	344.2	6040.2
	1982-83	1275.0	4347.0	713.0	6335.0	314.7	6649.7
	1983-84	1325.0	4158.0	743.0	6226.0	359.5	6585.5
	1984-85	1363.0	4421.0	602.0	6386.0	343.5	6729.5
	1985-86	1636.0	5257.0	414.0	7307.0	667.7	7974.7
Himachal Pradesh	1981-82	96.3	430.0	515.7	1042.0	12.0	1054.0
	1982-83	73.0	434.9	455.5	963.4	9.2	972.6
	1983-84	111.5	288.1	639.7	1039.3	11.4	1050.7
	1984-85	117.2	269.5	613.4	1000.1	7.4	1007.5
	1985-86	125.4	304.0	561.2	990.6	11.4	1002.0

TABLE-137 - Contd.

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total Cereals	Total Pulses	Total Foodgrains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jammu and Kashmir	1981-82	550.7	203.7	486.5	1240.9	31.7	1272.6
	1982-83	475.5	226.1	429.7	1230.3	30.4	1260.7
	1983-84	593.0	178.6	310.5	1082.1	31.2	1113.3
	1984-85	569.0	168.4	476.4	1213.8	30.8	1244.6
	1985-86	587.1	168.4	517.4	1272.9	27.7	1300.6
Karnataka	1981-82	2364.0	211.8	4109.6	7785.4	622.9	7308.3
	1982-83	2101.2	183.4	3218.1	5502.7	518.7	6021.4
	1983-84	2292.4	199.4	4141.0	6632.8	169.0	7251.8
	1984-85	2374.5	194.1	3724.0	6292.6	432.4	6725.0
	1985-86	1871.8	123.0	3162.6	5157.4	580.4	5737.8
Kerala	1981-82	1339.7	—	3.6	1343.3	20.8	1364.1
	1982-83	1306.2	—	3.1	1309.3	20.6	1329.9
	1983-84	1207.9	—	3.2	1211.1	20.7	1231.8
	1984-85	1255.9	—	3.7	1259.6	20.2	1279.8
	1985-86	1163.1	—	3.8	1166.9	20.4	1187.3
Madhya Pradesh	1981-82	3820.2	3313.4	3217.5	10351.1	2473.1	12824.2
	1982-83	3451.0	3800.9	2755.6	10007.5	2607.7	12615.2
	1983-84	4798.7	4373.8	3829.6	13002.1	2702.3	15704.4
	1984-85	3761.2	3935.3	3254.9	10951.4	2343.6	13295.0
	1985-86	5759.4	4126.9	3116.9	13003.2	2477.3	15480.5
Maharashtra	1981-82	2475.4	188.5	6108.4	9532.3	1039.1	10571.4
	1982-83	1948.0	803.3	5500.6	8252.7	962.9	9215.6
	1983-84	2460.6	1142.1	6091.4	9646.1	1257.7	10951.8
	1984-85	9136.2	856.5	5828.8	8621.5	1114.3	9735.8
	1985-86	2181.8	644.4	4788.7	7614.9	1164.1	8779.0
Manipur	1981-82	253.1	—	9.2	262.3	1.6	263.9
	1982-83	219.5	—	9.0	228.5	1.6	230.1
	1983-84	255.1	—	10.4	265.5	—	265.5
	1984-85	333.0	—	12.2	345.2	—	345.2
	1985-86	332.5	—	14.6	347.1	—	347.1

TABLE-137 - *Contd.*

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total Cereals	Total Pulses	Total Foodgrain
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Meghalaya	1981-82	125.1	4.9	23.1	153.1	1.6	154.7
	1982-83	123.0	4.6	24.0	151.6	2.0	153.6
	1983-84	131.2	4.8	25.2	161.2	2.1	163.3
	1984-85	125.2	5.2	26.7	157.1	2.8	159.9
	1985-86	125.2	5.2	26.8	157.2	2.8	160.0
Nagaland	1981-82	99.1	—	12.4	111.5	1.8	113.3
	1982-83	108.4	—	13.0	121.4	1.2	122.6
	1983-84	92.0	—	14.8	106.8	2.8	109.6
	1984-85	102.4	—	14.2	116.6	7.2	123.8
	1985-86	130.0	—	15.0	145.0	7.2	152.2
Orissa	1981-82	3853.0	125.2	514.7	4492.9	944.3	5437.2
	1982-83	2991.5	211.0	528.8	3641.3	921.6	4562.9
	1983-84	5210.6	150.1	691.0	5961.7	1054.8	7016.5
	1984-85	4162.2	96.3	439.4	4707.9	910.8	5618.7
	1985-86	5202.2	106.9	518.6	5827.2	910.8	6738.0
Punjab	1981-82	3755.0	8551.0	858.9	13166.9	158.9	13325.8
	1982-83	4147.0	9157.0	719.9	14023.9	121.6	14145.5
	1983-84	4536.0	9422.0	687.1	14645.1	135.6	14780.7
	1984-85	5052.0	10176.0	719.6	15947.6	143.7	16091.3
	1985-86	5448.0	10992.0	544.0	16984.0	203.1	1718.1
Rajasthan	1981-82	138.8	2933.2	2558.2	5630.2	1532.9	7163.1
	1982-83	87.5	3787.2	2878.9	6753.6	1569.8	8233.4
	1983-84	217.5	3441.7	4737.0	8396.2	1679.4	10075.6
	1984-85	212.8	2792.4	2404.3	5409.5	1382.5	6792.0
	1985-86	119.4	3918.0	1681.2	5718.6	1756.2	7474.8
Tamil Nadu	1981-82	5607.0	0.4	1609.7	7217.1	183.3	7400.4
	1982-83	4350.0	0.3	1118.6	4622.9	209.9	4832.8
	1983-84	4465.8	0.2	1472.0	5938.0	246.4	6184.4
	1984-85	5361.6	0.4	1323.1	6685.1	209.9	6895.0
	1985-86	5599.9	0.3	1609.1	7209.3	355.2	7564.5

TABLE 137—*Contd.*

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse Cereals	Total Cereals	Total Pulses	Total Foodgrains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tripura	1981-82	350.0	8.1	-	358.1	1.9	360.0
	1982-83	419.7	6.0	--	425.7	2.4	428.1
	1983-84	378.6	5.6	--	384.2	2.5	386.7
	1984-85	373.0	3.3	--	276.3	2.5	378.8
	1985-86	389.6	3.3	--	392.9	2.5	395.4
Uttar Pradesh	1981-82	5898.3	12749.0	3378.7	22026.0	2262.9	24288.9
	1982-83	5644.8	15258.2	3038.9	23941.9	2541.5	26483.4
	1983-84	6776.3	16121.0	3798.0	26695.3	2487.2	29182.5
	1984-85	7156.0	15675.0	4367.9	28197.9	2688.9	29887.8
	1985-86	8197.9	16482.7	3821.1	28501.7	2807.3	31309.0
West Bengal	1981-82	5832.6	389.3	103.3	6325.2	224.5	6549.7
	1982-83	4949.1	605.5	100.0	5646.6	197.6	5852.2
	1983-84	7940.4	854.2	117.4	8192.0	258.0	9170.0
	1984-85	8092.6	812.2	130.5	9035.3	187.8	9223.1
	1985-86	7833.7	578.0	133.9	8545.6	220.6	8766.2
All India	1981-82	53248.0	37451.8	31087.8	121787.6	11507.2	133294.8
	1982-83	47115.8	42793.9	27752.1	117661.8	11856.9	129518.7
	1983-84	60097.3	45476.3	33907.0	139480.6	12893.4	152374.0
	1984-85	58336.6	44068.8	31170.7	133576.1	11962.6	145538.7
	1985-86	64152.9	46884.7	26467.4	137505.0	12964.0	150469.0

Source :- Economic Survey, 1985-87.

TABLE—138

I. National Income and Production

Progress of Selected Physical Agricultural Development Programmes

Programme	Unit	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87 (Targets)
1	2	4	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
High Yielding Varieties :												
Paddy	Million Hectares	5.59	12.44	16.88	15.99	18.23	19.69	18.84	21.74	22.78	23.80	25.80
Wheat	"	6.48	13.46	15.89	15.03	16.10	16.75	17.84	19.39	19.09	19.72	20.67
Maize	"	0.46	1.13	1.35	1.35	1.60	1.60	1.72	1.91	2.03	2.22	2.35
Jowar	"	0.80	1.96	3.07	3.05	3.50	3.88	4.37	5.28	5.07	4.88	5.85
Bajra	"	2.05	2.90	2.94	2.96	3.64	4.57	4.71	5.42	5.17	4.58	5.94
Total HYP	"	15.38	31.89	40.13	38.38	43.07	46.49	47.48	53.74	54.14	55.20	60.61
Irrigated Area (cumulative utilisation).	"	38.0	45.3	50.6	52.6	54.1	56.0	58.1	58.6	60.5	62.2	64.1
Through Major and Medium	"	17.3	20.1	22.0	22.6	22.7	23.2	24.0	26.6	25.3	25.8	26.4
Minor *	"	20.7	25.2	28.6	30.0	31.4	32.8	34.2	34.0	35.2	36.4	37.7
Soil conservation (cumulative level at the end of the year).	"	12.11	19.96	22.57	23.40	24.37	25.39	26.52	27.98	29.38	30.48	31.32
Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers :												
Nitrogenous	Million Tonnes	1.49	2.15	3.42	3.50	3.68	4.07	4.22	5.21	5.49	5.82	6.80
Phosphatic	"	0.46	0.46	1.11	1.15	1.21	1.32	1.44	1.73	1.88	2.07	2.40
Potassic	"	0.23	0.28	0.59	0.61	0.63	0.67	0.73	0.77	0.84	0.85	1.10
Total NPK	"	2.18	2.89	5.12	5.26	5.52	6.06	6.39	7.71	8.21	8.74 **	10.30

* The figures for minor irrigation indicate the net benefit after allowing seepage.

** Anticipated achievement.

Source :—Economic Survey, 1986-87.

TABLE-139

I. National Income and Production

Irrigated Area under Different Crops

(Million Hectares)

Group/Commodity	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Rice	15.22 (38.7)	14.77 (38.4)	16.20 (40.2)	16.86 (41.6)	16.91 (42.8)	16.34 (40.5)	17.11 (41.9)	16.05 (41.7)	17.43 (42.1)
Jowar	0.79 (4.9)	0.80 (5.1)	0.66 (4.0)	0.77 (4.8)	0.63 (3.8)	0.63 (3.8)	0.63 (3.8)	0.62 (3.8)	0.65 (3.9)
Bajra	0.59 (5.1)	0.53 (4.9)	0.47 (4.2)	0.50 (4.4)	0.63 (5.9)	0.64 (5.4)	0.70 (5.9)	0.65 (5.9)	0.56 (4.7)
Maize	0.96 (16.2)	1.06 (17.7)	0.91 (15.9)	0.95 (16.3)	1.36 (23.5)	1.20 (19.7)	1.15 (19.4)	1.22 (21.3)	0.98 (16.7)
Wheat	12.56 (61.8)	13.59 (65.1)	13.72 (64.3)	14.87 (66.0)	15.03 (67.9)	15.52 (69.7)	15.47 (69.9)	17.05 (72.3)	17.89 (72.4)
Barley	1.53 (54.4)	1.25 (55.9)	1.08 (53.9)	0.95 (51.7)	0.90 (50.8)	0.91 (50.4)	0.83 (41.7)	0.71 (47.4)	0.66 (47.2)
Total Cereals	32.14 (31.0)	32.45 (32.0)	31.50 (32.1)	35.32 (33.5)	35.84 (34.7)	35.59 (33.8)	36.24 (34.3)	36.62 (35.6)	38.49 (35.6)
Total Pulses	1.95 (7.9)	1.77 (7.5)	1.70 (7.1)	1.89 (7.9)	1.95 (8.8)	2.02 (8.9)	2.08 (8.6)	1.83 (8.0)	1.72 (7.2)
Total Foodgrains	34.09 (26.5)	34.22 (27.4)	35.20 (27.5)	37.21 (28.8)	37.79 (30.1)	37.61 (29.4)	38.32 (29.5)	38.45 (30.6)	40.21 (30.5)
Oilseeds	1.20 (7.9)	1.10 (7.6)	1.59 (10.4)	1.70 (10.9)	1.93 (12.5)	2.28 (14.3)	2.52 (14.5)	2.64 (15.3)	3.06 (16.7)
Cotton	1.76 (23.5)	1.76 (24.6)	2.11 (26.2)	2.22 (27.2)	2.22 (27.4)	2.13 (27.1)	2.20 (27.4)	2.28 (29.0)	2.27 (29.4)
Sugarcane	2.32 (87.0)	2.39 (77.2)	2.62 (78.7)	2.60 (77.8)	2.14 (76.9)	2.29 (80.8)	2.77 (82.0)	2.81 (79.3)	2.59 (79.5)

Note :-

1. Figures in parenthesis represent the percentage irrigated area to total area under the crop.

2. Irrigated area under oilseeds denote the area under groundnuts, rapeseed and mustard, linseed, sesamum and others.

Source :- Economic Survey, 1986-87.

TABLE—140

1. National Income and Production

Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses

Year	Population (million)	Cereals				Pulse Net avail- ability (million tonnes)	Per Capita Net Availability per day (in gms.)		
		Net production (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Change in govern- ment stocks (million tonnes)	Net avail- ability** (million tonnes)		Cereals	Pulses	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1956	397.3	40.43	1.39	(-)0.60	52.42	10.23	360.4	70.3	430.7
1961	442.4	60.89	3.49	(-)0.17	64.55	11.14	399.7	69.0	468.7
1962	452.2	61.85	3.64	(-)0.36	65.85	10.24	398.9	62.0	461.9
1963	462.0	60.19	4.55	(-)0.02	64.76	10.08	384.0	59.8	443.8
1964	471.1	61.79	6.29	(-)1.24	69.29	8.81	401.0	51.0	452.0
1965	482.5	67.33	7.45	(-)1.06	73.72	10.85	418.5	61.6	481.1
1966	493.2	54.60	10.34	(-)0.14	64.80	8.68	359.9	48.2	408.1
1967	504.2	57.65	8.66	(-)0.26	66.57	7.30	361.8	39.6	401.4
1968	515.4	72.58	5.69	(-)2.04	76.23	10.57	404.1	56.1	460.2
1969	527.0	73.14	3.85	(-)0.46	76.53	9.09	397.8	47.3	445.1
1970	538.9	76.83	3.58	(-)1.12	79.30	10.20	403.1	51.9	455.0
1971	551.3	84.53	2.03	(-)82.57	83.99	10.32	417.6	51.2	468.8
1972	563.9	82.32	(-)0.49	(-)4.69	86.52	9.70	419.1	47.0	466.1
1973	576.8	76.23	3.59	(-)0.31	80.13	8.66	380.5	41.1	421.6
1974	590.0	82.82	5.16	(-)0.40	88.38	8.76	410.4	40.8	451.2
1975	603.5	78.59	7.54	(-)5.56	80.56	8.76	365.8	39.7	405.5
1976	617.2	94.50	0.66	(-)10.74	84.42	11.42	373.8	50.5	424.3
1977	631.3	87.33	0.08	(-)1.63	89.03	9.96	336.3	43.3	429.6
1978	645.7	100.13	(-)0.82	(-)0.65	99.56	10.69	422.5	45.5	468.0
1979	660.3	104.75	(-)0.33	(-)0.36	104.07	10.79	431.8	44.7	476.5
1980	675.2	88.49	(-)0.48	(-)5.78	93.79	7.63	379.5	30.9	410.4
1981*	690.1	104.09	0.52	(-)0.24	104.85	9.44	416.2	37.5	453.7
1982*	705.2	106.56	1.58	(-)1.33	106.81	10.07	414.8	39.2	455.0
1983*	720.3	102.95	4.07	(-)2.66	104.36	10.38	396.9	39.5	436.4
1984*	735.6	122.05	2.37	(-)7.06	117.35	11.28	436.1	41.8	477.9
1985*	750.9	116.88	(-)0.34	(-)2.58	113.96	10.47	415.9	38.1	454.0
1986*	766.1	102.32	(-)0.03	(-)2.03	122.32	11.13	437.5	40.6	478.1

* Provisional.

**Net availability=(Col. 3+4-5).

- Notes :—1. Population figures from 1971 to 1980 are based on the latest projections made by the office of the Registrar General India. Estimates from 1981 onwards are based on the Expert Committee's population projections as approved by the planning Commission.
2. Production figures relate to agricultural year July-June : 1956 figures correspond to the production of 1955-56 and so on for subsequent years.
3. Net production has been taken as 87.5% of the gross production, 12.5% being provided for feed, seed requirements and wastage.
4. Figures in respect of change in stocks with traders and producers are not known. The estimates of net availability above should not therefore, be taken to be strictly equivalent to consumption.
5. Per capita net availability for 1985 has been calculated taking into consideration to the figures of the net imports and change in stocks as on 1-12-1986.

Source :—Economic Survey, 1986-87.

TABLE-141

1. National Income and Production

Net Availability : Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

Year	Net production of food grains (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Net Availability of food grains @ (million tonnes)	Procurement (million tonnes)	Public Distribution (million tonnes)	Col. 3 as % of Col. 4	Col. 5 as % of Col. 2	Col. 6 as % of Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1956	60.67	1.37	62.64	0.04	2.08	2.2	0.1	3.3
1961	72.04	3.49	75.69	0.54	3.98	4.6	0.7	5.1
1962	72.10	3.63	76.08	0.48	4.37	4.8	0.7	5.7
1963	70.29	4.54	74.85	0.75	5.18	6.1	1.1	6.9
1964	70.61	6.25	78.11	1.43	8.67	8.0	2.0	11.1
1965	78.20	7.44	84.57	4.03	10.08	8.8	5.2	11.9
1966	63.30	10.31	73.48	4.01	14.09	14.0	6.3	19.2
1967	64.95	8.66	73.87	4.46	13.17	11.7	6.9	17.8
1968	83.17	5.67	86.81	6.81	10.22	6.5	8.2	11.8
1969	82.26	3.82	85.62	6.38	9.39	4.5	7.8	11.0
1970	87.06	3.55	89.49	6.71	8.84	4.0	7.7	9.9
1971	94.87	2.01	94.31	8.86	7.82	2.1	9.3	8.3
1972	92.02	(-)0.50	96.22	7.67	10.49	(-)0.5	8.3	10.9
1973	84.90	3.59	88.79	8.42	11.41	4.0	9.9	12.8
1974	91.58	5.16	97.14	5.65	10.79	5.3	6.2	11.1
1975	87.35	7.54	89.33	9.56	11.25	8.4	10.9	12.6
1976	105.91	0.67	95.83	12.85	9.17	0.7	12.1	9.6
1977	97.27	0.10	98.99	9.97	11.73	0.1	10.2	11.1
1978	110.61	(-)0.60	110.25	11.10	10.18†	(-)0.5	10.0	9.2
1979	115.41	(-)0.20	114.86	13.85	11.66†	(-)0.02	12.0	10.2
1980	95.99	(-)0.34	101.43	11.18	14.99†	(-)0.3	11.6	14.8
1981	113.39	0.66	114.29	12.98	13.01‡	0.6	11.4	11.4
1982	116.63	1.58	116.88	15.42	14.76†	1.4	13.2	12.6
1983	113.33	4.07	114.74	15.57	16.21†	3.5	13.7	14.1
1984*	133.33	2.37	128.63	18.72	13.33†	1.8	14.0	10.4
1985*	127.35	(-)0.34	124.42	20.09	15.80†	(-)0.3	15.8	12.7
1986*	131.66	(-)0.03	133.66	17.82‡	15.84†	neg.	13.5	11.8

* Provisional.

@ Net availability = Net production + Net imports - change in Government stocks.

† Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme.

‡ Up to November 1986.

Note : Production figures relate to agricultural year - 1956 figures correspond to 1955-56, and so on. Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

Source : Economic Survey, 1986-87.

TABLE-142

I National Income and Production

Per Capita Availability of Certain important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oils M (Kgs)	Vanas-pati (Kgs.)	Sugar (Nov. Oct.) (Kgs.)	Cotton Cloth @ (Metres)	Manmade fibre @@ (Metres)	Tea (Gms.)	Coffee* (Gms)	Electricity (Domestic) (KWH)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1955-56		2.5	0.7	5.0	14.4	N.A.	257	67	2.41
1960-61		3.2	0.8	4.7	13.8	1.2	287	80	3.4
1961-62		3.2	0.7	5.8	14.8	1.2	309	57	3.8
1962-63		3.1	0.8	5.4	14.4	1.2	294	72	4.2
1963-64		2.7	0.8	4.9	14.7	1.2	298	76	4.4
1964-65		3.6	0.8	5.1	15.2	1.6	309	78	4.7
1965-66		2.7	0.8	5.7	14.7	1.7	337	70	4.8
1966-67		2.7	0.7	5.1	14.0	1.7	365	85	5.2
1967-68		3.4	0.8	4.3**	13.6	1.7	351	53	5.7
1968-69		2.6	0.9	5.0	14.4	1.9	353	75	6.0
1969-70		3.0	0.9	6.1	13.6	2.0	377	59	6.5
1970-71		3.5	1.0	7.3	13.6	2.0	387	113	7.0
1971-72		3.0	1.1	6.7	12.4	2.2	392	45	7.3
1972-73		2.4	1.0	6.1	13.2	2.0	404	69	7.5
1973-74		3.4	0.8	6.1	12.0	1.9	430	65	8.1
1974-75		3.3	0.6	5.9	12.9	1.7	444	63	8.8
1975-76		3.5	0.8	6.2	12.6	2.0	455	63	9.7
1976-77		3.2	0.9	6.2	11.4	2.4	469	72	10.4
1977-78		3.8	0.9	7.3	9.5	4.0	479	72	10.9
1978-79		3.8	1.0	9.7	10.2	4.8	498	78	11.9
1979-80		3.7	1.0	8.0	10.1	4.6	518	73	12.1
1980-81		3.8	1.2	7.2	11.0	3.7	487	74	13.5
1981-82(P)		4.9	1.3	8.1	10.2	4.2	464	76	15.1
1982-83(P)		4.4	1.2	9.0	9.9	3.7	367	78	17.0
1983-84(P)		5.5	1.2	10.3	10.8	4.0	399	73	18.3
1984-85(P)		6.0	1.3	10.7	10.6	3.9	422	73	20.4
1985-86(P)		4.0	1.3	10.9	10.8	4.0	426	55***	N.A.

P=Provisional.

N.A.—Not Available.

@Include groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, coconut oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, Safflower oil, Soyabean oil and Sunflower seedoil but exclude, oil used for manufacture of Vanaspati.

@@Data relate to Calendar years figures for 1955 are shown against 1955-56 and so on. Figures for Blended/Mixed Fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics.

*Figures upto 1971-72 relate to coffee-season and thereafter on calendar year basis. The figures for 1972-73 correspond to 1973 and so on.

**From 1967-68 Sugar Season is October-September.

***Upto September, 1986.

£Relates to 1956.

Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE 143

1. National Income and Production

Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilisers

(in '000 tonnes of nutrients)

Item	Years							
	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
↓	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nitrogenous Fertilisers :								
Domestic Production	98	830	2,164	3,144	3,424	3,485	3,917	4,328
Imports	399	477	1,510	1,054	425	656	2,008	1,680
Total	497	1,307	3,674	4,198	3,849	4,141	5,925	6,008
Consumption	210	1,487	3,678	4,069	4,224	5,202	5,486	5,820
Phosphatic Fertilisers :								
Domestic Production	52	229	841	949	980	1,048	1,263	1,428
Imports	—	32	452	343	63	143	745	819
Total	52	261	1,293	1,292	1,043	1,191	2,008	2,247
Consumption	53	462	1,214	1,322	1,437	1,730	1,886	2,070
Potassic Fertilisers* :								
Imports	20	120	797	644	644	556	871	900
Consumption	29	228	624	673	727	775	839	850
All Fertilisers (NPK) :								
Domestic Production	150	1,059	3,005	4,093	4,404	4,533	5,181	5,756
Imports	419	629	2,759	2,041	1,132	1,355	3,624	3,399
Total	569	1,688	5,764	6,134	5,536	5,888	8,804	9,155
Consumption	292	2,177	5,516	6,064	6,388	7,710	8,211	8,740

*There is no domestic production.

Source : — Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE-144
Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities / Non-Utilities)

1. National Income and Production

A : Installed Plant Capacity

(In M.W.)

Year	Installed Plant Capacity					
	Utilities				Non-Utilities	Grand Total
	Hydel	Thermal	Nuclear	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71	6383	7906 ¹	420	14709	1562	16271
1975-76	8464	11013	640	20117	2132	22249
1976-77	9025	11804	640	21469	2287	23756
1977-78	10020	13008	640	23668	2506	26174
1978-79	10833	15207	640	26680	2618	29298
1979-80	11384	16424	640	28448	2859	31307
1980-81	11791	17563	860	30214	3102	33316
1981-82	12173	19312	860	32345	3436	35781
1982-83	13056	21447	860	35363	3872	39235
1983-84	13856	24388	1095	39339	4367	43706
1984-85*	14470	27026	1095	42591	4678@	47269
1985-86**	15481	29984	1330	46795	5103@	51898

B1: Energy Generated (Gross)

(In Mn. Kwh.)

Year	Energy Generated (Gross)					
	Utilities				Non-Utilities	Grand Total
	Hydel	Thermal	Nuclear	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71	25248	28162	2417	55827	5384	61211
1975-76	33302	43303	2626	79231	6695	85926
1976-77	34836	50245	3252	88333	7282	95615
1977-78	38007	51090	2272	91369	7559	98928
1978-79	47159	52594	2770	102523	7607	110130
1979-80	45478	56273	2876	104627	8193	112820
1980-81	46542	61301	3001	110844	8416	119260
1981-82	49565	69515	3021	122101	9024	131125
1982-83	48373	79868	2022	130263	10036	140299
1983-84	49951	86677	3546	140177	10817	150991
1984-85*	53819	98542	4075	156436	12210@	168616
1985-86**	50940	114120	4985	170045	13365@	183410

* -Provisional.

**—Tentative.

@—Quick Estimate.

Source —Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE-145

1. National Income and Production

Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities Only) : Percentage Utilisation

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Industrial Power	Railways/ Tramways (Traction)	Agriculture	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71	8.8	5.9	67.6	3.2	10.2	4.3
1975-76	9.7	5.8	62.4	3.1	14.5	4.5
1976-77	9.5	6.2	62.5	3.3	14.4	4.1
1977-78	9.9	6.4	61.6	3.3	14.6	4.2
1978-79	9.8	5.6	61.8	2.8	15.6	4.4
1979-80	10.8	6.0	58.9	2.9	17.2	4.2
1980-81	11.2	5.7	58.4	2.7	17.6	4.4
1981-82	11.6	5.8	58.8	2.8	16.8	4.2
1982-83	12.7	6.1	55.4	2.8	18.6	4.4
1983-84	12.9	6.4	55.8	2.6	17.8	4.5
1984-85*	13.2	6.0	55.5	2.5	18.8	4.0
1985-86**	13.9	6.3	55.0	2.5	19.1	3.2

*—Provisional.

**—Tentative.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE-146

I. National Income and Production

Operations of Indian Railways

Items	1975-76	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Route kilometres (in thousand) :								
Electrified	4.66	4.82	5.35	5.47	5.82	5.97	6.32	6.52
Total	60.22	60.93	61.24	61.23	61.39	61.46	61.85	61.84
2. Tonnes originating (in million) :								
Revenue earning traffic	196.8	193.1	195.9	221.2	228.8	230.1	236.43	258.55
Total traffic	223.3	217.8	220.0	245.8	256.0	258.0	264.76	286.38
3. Net tonne-kilometres (in billion) :								
Revenue earning traffic	134.9	144.6	147.7	164.3	167.8	168.8	172.63	196.60
Total traffic	148.2	156.0	158.5	174.2	177.8	178.4	182.16	205.90
4. Earning from goods carried excluding wharfage and demurrage charges (Rs. crores)	1095.7	1394.1	1550.9	2250.3	2865.9	3234.3	3465.0	4232.2
5. Average lead (in Kms.) (all goods traffic)	664	716	720	709	694	692	688	719
6. Average rate per tonne-kilometre (in paise)	8.12	9.64	10.50	13.70	17.10	19.20	20.10	21.50
7. Passengers-originating (in million)	2945	3503	3613	3704	3655	3325	3333	3433
8. Passenger-kilometres (in million)	148.8	198.7	208.6	220.8	226.9	222.9	226.6	240.6
9. Passenger-earnings (Rs. crores)	54.1	738.8	827.5	988.6	1161.6	1351.9	1456.8	1719.4
10. Average lead (in kms.) (passenger traffic)	50.5	56.7	57.7	59.6	62.1	67.0	68.0	70.1
11. Average rate per passenger-kilometre (in paise)	3.46	3.72	3.97	4.48	5.12	6.06	6.43	7.15

*—Provisional.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE- 147

2. Budgetary Transaction

Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories
(Including extra budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)

(Rs. crores)

	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86 (B.E.)	1985-86 (R.E.)	1986-87 (B.E.)
I. TOTAL OUTLAY	36845	43738	52747	60829	72825	80320	84984	93426
A. DEVELOPMENT (a)	21426	28653	33591	39274	48085	51501	54351	59091
B. NON-DEVELOPMENT	12419	15085	19150	21555	24740	28825	30633	33555
1. Defence (net)	3867	4652	5408	6309	7136	8200	8389	9287
2. Interest Payments	2957	3745	4637	5524	6863	8241	8585	100915
3. Tax Collection Charges	504	562	664	793	857	981	1032	1094
4. Police	1163	1376	1634	1894	2165	2348	2541	2656
5. Others (b)	3928	4750	6813	7035	7719	9055	10086	10427
II. CURRENT REVENUE	24563	30425	33795	40989	47098	54213	56168	62729
A. TAX REVENUE	19814	24142	27242	31525	35813	40241	42828	47355
1. Income and Corporation Tax	2817	3445	3754	4192	4484	4816	5515	5711
2. Customs	3409	4300	5119	5583	7041	8166	9296	10404
3. Union Excise Duties	6500	7421	8059	10222	11151	12307	12920	14067
4. Sales Tax	4018	5063	5667	6507	7326	8405	8539	9920
5. Others	3100	3913	4643	5021	5811	6547	6558	7253
B. NON-TAX REVENUE (c)	4749	6283	6553	9464	11285	13972	13340	15374
(of which : Internal resources of public undertakings for the plan)	(1374)	(2235)	(3371)	(4393)	(4920)	(6756)	(5963)	(7551)
III. GAP (I- II)	12282	13313	19052	19840	25727	26113	28816	30517
Financed by :								
IV. CAPITAL RECEIPTS (net) (R&B)	8831	10794	14603	17705	20522	22484	25173	26487
A. INTERNAL (net)	7161	9493	13012	16094	18765	20058	22753	23618
1. Market Loans (net) (d)	3163	3700	4681	5148	5425	6700	6691	7100
2. Small Savings (net)	1121	1399	1773	2409	3650	3900	4800	5300
3. State and Public Provident Fund (net)	558	673	1118	1014	1213	1076	1207	1271
4. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provident Funds	604	770	838	1021	982	1350	1450	1500
5. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits	(-370)	25	100	90	80	(-150)	125	(-320)
6. Misc. Capital Receipts (net) (e)	1785	2926	4502	6412	7415	7182	8480	8767

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE 148

Total Expenditure of the Central Government

2. Budgetary Transactions

(Rs. crores)

	Final Outlays			Transfer payment to the rest of the economy			Financial Investments & Loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Govt. consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total	Current	Capital	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total First Plan	1241.3	612.3	1853.6	809.2	122.7	931.9	965.7	3751.2
Total Second Plan	1961.5	1444.5	3406.0	1567.1	249.3	1816.4	2600.2	7822.4
Total Third Plan	4256.0	2445.1	6701.1	2982.9	500.9	3483.8	5075.9	15260.8
Total Annual Plans (1966-67 to 1948-69)	3877.5	1243.2	5120.7	3214.0	406.9	3620.9	4739.8	13481.4
Total Fourth Plan	9775.4	2969.2	12744.6	8035.8	1453.7	9489.5	10759.6	32993.7
Total Fifth Plan	17575.6	5951.2	23536.8	19772.7	3229.9	23002.6	21144.9	67674.3
Total Sixth Plan	35885.4	14822.7	50708.1	50604.0	9909.7	60513.7	47034.3	158256.1
1950-51	234.7	80.1	314.8	110.9	6.0	116.9	72.0	503.7
1955-56	269.1	152.7	421.8	202.8	48.5	251.3	301.4	974.5
1960-61	433.0	307.4	740.4	426.5	68.7	495.2	570.0	1805.6
1965-66	1109.1	520.4	1629.5	753.8	131.9	885.7	1425.4@	3940.6*
1968-69	1385.6	275.9	1661.5	1048.0£	128.1	1176.1	1688.2££	4525.8
1973-74	2312.5	782.3	3094.8	2059.5	356.3	2415.8	2620.2	8130.8
1978-79	3975.5	1300.5	5276.0	5682.6	1062.7	6745.3	5695.9	17717.2
1979-80	4502.4	1527.6	6030.0	6063.8	1219.6	7283.4	5190.9	18504.3
1980-81	5174.0	1907.5	7081.5	6911.6	1302.2	8213.8	7199.5	22494.8
1981-82	6096.3	2551.9	8648.2	7728.2	1524.8	9253.0	7499.8	25401.0
1982-83	7056.9	2884.3	9941.2	9589.8	1787.9	11377.7	9174.8	30734.9
1983-84	8130.0	3355.7	11485.7	11436.3	2337.1	13773.4	10728.6	35987.7
1984-85	9428.2	4123.3	13551.5	14938.1	2957.7	17895.8	12431.6	43878.9
1985-86 (R.E.)	11280.1	4909.9	16190.0	18446.2	3867.5	22313.7	157.993	5343.0
1986-87 (R.F.)	12438.4	5889.6	18328.0	20058.6	4112.0	24170.6	15534.0	58032.6

*For 1965-66 excludes Rs.53 crores as additional payments to IMF, IRRD, IDA & AIDB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Govt. of India securities.

£Excludes conversion of loans amounting to Rs.33 crores into grants towards amortisation of State market loans.

££Excludes notional loans of Rs 4 crores for 1968-69 to Khadi and Village Industries Commission for the renewal of its past loans.

@Time period originally envisaged for the Fifth Plan.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE-149

2. Budgetary Transactions

Gross Capital Formation out of Budgetary Resources of the Central Government

(Rs. crores)

	Gross Capital formation by the Central Govt.				Gross Financial Assistance for Capital Formation				Gross Capital Formation out of the Budgetary Resources of the Central Govt. (Col.5 | 9)	
	Fixed Assets	Works Stores	Increase In Stocks of Foodgrains & Fertilisers	Total	To State Govts.	To Non Departmental commercial undertakings£	To Others ££	Total		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total First Plan		593.9	9.8	8.6	612.3	815.7	81.1	95.9	992.7	1605.0
Total Second Plan		1362.3	8.3	73.9	1444.5	1373.2	932.4	154.7	2460.3	3904.8
Total Third Plan		2355.4	99.5	(-)9.8	2445.1	2837.4	1658.8	210.4	4706.6	7151.7
Total Annual Plans (1966-67 to 1968-69)		1410.6	12.2	(-)179.6 (-121.6)*	1243.2 (1301.2)*	2127.2	1593.5 (1403.5)**	163.6	3884.3 (3694.3)**	5127.5 (4995.5)
Total Fourth Plan		2857.6	104.1	7.0	2968.7	4570.3	2750.8	621.1	7942.2	10910.9
Total Fifth Plan ^a		5222.1	68.0	661.1	5951.2	9668.9	9390.8	920.6	19980.3	25931.5
Total Sixth Plan		14148.1	674.6	...	14822.7	25693.3	21288.9	2663.2	49645.4	64468.1
1950-51		79.5	9.9	(-)9.3	80.1	41.1	5.2	72.4	48.7	128.8
1955-56		177.4	5.1	(-)29.8	152.7	275.2	22.0	33.4	330.6	483.3
1960-61		302.0	(-)38.4	43.8	307.4	319.3	210.7	24.6	554.6	862.0
1965-66		549.1	1.2	(-)29.9	520.4	739.4	492.6	53.0	1285.0	1805.4
1968-69		448.7	(-)10.1	(-)162.7*	275.9*	708.6	623.0**	52.1	1383.7**	1659.6
1973-74		711.4	8.8	62.1	782.3	1190.8	583.1	108.4	1882.3	2664.6
1978-79		1241.7	58.8	...	1300.5	3302.4	2105.0	204.6	5612.0	6912.5
1979-80		1443.3	84.3	...	1527.6	3243.6	2234.9	222.7	5701.2	7228.8
1980-81		1751.2	156.3	...	1907.5	3665.8	3166.2	272.6	7104.6	9012.1
1981-82		2411.4	140.5	...	2551.9	3927.9	3880.5	438.8	8247.2	10799.1
1982-83		2813.8	70.5	...	2884.3	4931.2	4074.2	514.3	9519.7	12404.0
1983-84		3219.1	136.6	...	3355.7	5973.6	4678.9	693.5	11346.0	14701.7
1984-85		2952.6	170.7	...	4123.3	7194.8	5489.1	744.0	13427.9	17551.2
1985-86 (R.E.)		4759.7	150.2	...	4909.9	10285.0	6274.4	851.9	17411.3	22321.2
1986-87 (B.F.)		5712.7	176.9	...	5889.6	10579.4	6072.2	1057.0	17708.6	3598.22

£Public undertakings operated by autonomous Corporations and Companies

££Includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.

*Includes transfer of foodgrains to the Food Corporation of India amounting to Rs.58 crores.

**Includes loans to Food Corporation of India for stock piling of foodgrains amounting to Rs 190 crores.

^a This period originally envisaged for the Fifth Plan.

Source - Economic Survey 1986-87.

Plan outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories : 1961—80

2. Budgetary Transactions

Heads of Development	Amount (Rs. crores)					Percentage Distribution				
	Third Plan 1961-66 (Actuals)	Annual Plans 1966-69 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals)	Fifth Plan 1974-79 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1979-80 (Actuals)	Third Plan 1961-66 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1966-69 (Actuals)	Fourth Plan 1969-74 (Actuals)	Fifth Plan 1974-79 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1979-80 (Actuals)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1088.9	1107.1*	2320.4*	4864.9	1996.5	12.7	16.7	14.7	12.3	16.4
2. Irrigation and Flood Control	664.7	471.0	1354.1	3876.5	1287.9	7.8	7.1	8.6	9.8	10.6
3. Power	1252.3	1212.5	2931.7	7399.5	2240.5	14.6	18.3	18.6	18.8	18.4
4. Village and Small Industries	240.8	126.1	242.6	592.5	255.7	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.5	2.1
5. Industry and Minerals	1726.3	1510.4	2864.4	8988.6	2383.5	20.1	22.8	18.2	22.8	19.6
6. Transport and Communications	2111.7	1222.4	3080.4	6870.3	2044.9	24.6	18.5	19.5	17.4	16.8
7. Education	588.7	306.8	774.3	1710.3	263.0	6.9	4.6	4.9	—	2.2
8. Scientific Research	71.6	47.1	130.8	—	91.4†	0.8	0.7	0.8	—	0.7
9. Health	225.9	140.2	335.5	760.8	223.1	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8
10. Family Planning	24.9	70.4	278.0	491.8	118.5	0.3	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.0
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	105.7	102.7	458.9	1091.6	387.6	1.2	1.6	2.9	2.8	3.2
12. Housing Urban and Regional Development	127.6	73.3	270.2	1150.0	368.8	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.0
13. Welfare of Backward Classes	99.1	73.6	164.6	724.0**	247.9**	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.8	2.0
14. Social Welfare	19.4	11.2	64.4	88.2	30.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsman Training	55.8	34.8	31.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Other programmes	173.1	115.8	179.8	817.2	236.5	—	—	—	2.1	1.9
17. Special Schemes :										
(i) Special Welfare Programmes	—	—	123.6	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—
(ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed	—	—	54.0	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—
(iii) Advance Action for Fifth Plan	—	—	120.0	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—
Total	8576.5	6625.4	15778.8	39426.2	12176.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Includes Buffer Stock : Rs. 140 crores for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus the figure for Buffer Stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the Original plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

** Includes Hill and Tribal Areas.

† Includes new and renewable Sources of Energy.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE -151

Plan outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories : 1980-85

Heads of Development	(Rs. crores)						
	Sixth Plan Outlay 1980-85	Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1981-82 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1982-83 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1983-84 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1984-85 (Actuals)	Total Sixth Plan 1980-85 (Col. 3 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Agriculture	5695.1	981.5	1129.4	1261.0	1427.0	1824.6	6623.5
II. Rural Development	5363.7	1040.2	1100.9	1295.8	1497.9	2062.0	6996.8
III. Special Area Programme	1480.0	206.4	258.5	335.1	356.8	423.5	1580.3
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	12160.0	1777.3	1948.4	2105.2	2445.4	2653.6	10929.9
V. Energy	26535.4	3828.0	5064.9	6409.6	7276.6	8172.2	30751.3
1. Power	19265.4	2656.8	3182.3	3708.5	4092.5	4658.5	18 298.6
2. New and Renewable Sources of Energy	100.0	4.3	13.9	22.5	33.7	88.7	163.1
3. Petroleum	4300.0	735.2	1204.8	1823.1	2197.8	2521.2	8482.1
4. Coal	2870.0	431.7	663.9	855.5	952.6	903.8	3807.5
5. Energy Development	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI. Industry and Minerals	15017.6	2194.5	2777.9	3075.3	3916.4	4983.4*	16947.5*
1. Village and Small Scale Industries	1780.5	273.2	322.9	326.1	402.6	620.3	1945.1
2. Large and Medium Industries	13237.1	1921.3	2360.0	2709.2	3478.8	4321.1*	14790.4*
3. Others	—	—	95.0	40.0	35.0	42.0	212.0
VII. Transport	12412.0	2163.0	2583.1	2752.8	3075.8	3633.7	14208.4
1. Railways	5100.0	973.0	1210.0	1319.5	1419.6	1664.6	6586.7
2. Others	7312.0	1190.0	1373.1	1433.3	1656.2	1969.1	7621.7
VIII. Communications and Information and Broadcasting	3134.3	356.7	576.1	674.8	864.5	997.4	3469.5
IX. Science and Technology	865.2	97.4	148.3	208.1	228.5	338.1@	1020.4@
X. Social Services	14035.2	2074.6	2487.2	2950.2	3834.7	4569.9	15916.6
1. Education	2523.7	339.5	435.7	538.6	697.8	965.0	2976.6
2. Health and Family Planning	2831.0	411.5	530.4	675.2	853.2	942.0	3412.2
3. Housing and Urban Development	2488.4	477.3	488.1	507.3	656.9	709.5	2839.1
4. Other Social Services	6192.1	846.3	1033.0	1229.1	1626.9	1953.4	6688.7
XI. Others	801.5	112.8	136.2	215.0	163.9	219.6	847.5
XII. Total (I to XI)	97500.0	14832.4 (15023.4)	18210.9 (18372.9)	21282.9 (21724.9)	25087.5 (25313.6)	29878.0 (30032.5)	109291.7 (110467.3)
(a) Central Plan	47250.0	7049.3	9197.0	11284.9	13644.0	16650.0	57825.2
(b) State Plans	48600.0	7527.5 (7718.5)	8666.3 (8828.3)	9587.8 (10029.8)	10994.8 (11220.9)	12681.8 (12836.6)	49458.2 (50633.8)
(c) U.T. Plans	1650.0	255.6	347.6	410.2	348.7	546.2	2008.3

Note.—Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditures (Rs. 191 crores in 1980-81, Rs. 162 crores in 1981-82, Rs. 442 crores in 1982-83, Rs. 226 crores in 1983-84 and Rs. 154.5 crores in 1984-85) on works financed by Central assistance for relief from natural calamities.

* Excludes Rs. 2.85 crores for National Test Houses.

@ Includes Rs. 2.85 crores for National Test Houses.

Source : Economic Survey -1986-87.

TABLE-125

2. Budgetary Transactions

Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories : 1980-85
(Percentage Distribution)

Heads of Development	Sixth Plan Outlay (1980-85)	Annual Plan 1980-81 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1981-82 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1982-83 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1983-84 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1984-85 (Actuals)	Total Sixth Plan 1980-85 (Cols. 3 to)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Agriculture	5.8	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.1
II. Rural Development	5.5	7.0	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.9	6.4
III. Special Area Programme	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	12.5	12.0	10.7	9.9	9.7	8.9	10.0
V. Energy	27.2	25.8	27.8	30.1	29.0	27.4	28.1
1. Power	19.8	17.9	17.5	17.4	16.3	15.6	16.7
2. New and Renewable Sources of Energy	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
3. Petroleum	4.4	5.0	6.6	8.6	8.8	8.5	7.8
4. Coal	2.9	2.9	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.0	3.5
VI. Industry and Minerals	15.4	14.8	15.3	14.4	15.6	16.7	15.5
1. Village and Small scale Industries	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.8
2. Large and Medium Industries	13.6	13.0	13.5	12.7	13.9	14.5	13.5
3. Others	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
VII. Transport	12.7	14.6	14.2	12.9	12.3	12.2	13.0
1. Railways	5.2	6.6	6.7	6.2	5.7	5.6	6.1
2. Others	7.5	8.0	7.5	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.9
VIII. Communications and Information and Broadcasting	3.2	2.4	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2
IX. Science and Technology	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9
X. Social Services	14.4	14.0	13.7	13.9	15.3	15.3	14.6
1. Education	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.2	2.7
2. Health and Family Planning	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1
3. Housing and Urban Development	2.6	3.2	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6
4. Other Social Services	6.3	5.7	5.7	5.8	6.5	6.5	6.1
XI. Others	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8
XII. Total (I to XI)*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Exclusive of expenditure on works financed by Central assistance for relief from natural calamities

Source :—Economic Survey 1986—87.

TABLE- 153
2. Budgetary Transactions
Seventh Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories
(Rs. crores)

Heads of Development	Amount (Rs. crores)			Percentage Distribution		
	Seventh Plan Outlay 1985-90	Annual Plan 1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	Annual Plan 1986-87 (Plan Outlay)	Seventh Plan Outlay 1985-90	Annual Plan 1985-86 (Revised Estimates)	Annual Plan 1986-87 (Plan Outlay)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Agriculture	10573.6	2006.9	2202.8	5.9	5.9	5.6
II. Rural Development	9074.2	2136.8	2505.3	5.0	6.2	6.4
III. Special Area Programme	3144.7	464.3	597.1	1.7	1.4	1.5
IV. Irrigation and Flood Control	16978.6	2838.5	3192.7	9.4	8.3	8.2
V. Energy	54821.3	9951.3	11922.1	30.5	29.1	30.5
1. Power	34273.5	5718.8	7405.7	19.1	16.7	19.0
2. New and Renewable Sources of Energy	519.5	133.6	119.9	0.3	0.4	0.3
3. Petroleum	12627.7	3101.3	3216.0	7.0	9.1	8.2
4. Coal	7400.6	997.4	1179.8	4.1	2.9	3.0
5. Energy Development		0.2	0.7	—	—	—
VI. Industry and Minerals	22460.8	5615.4	5414.9	12.5	16.4	13.9
1. Village and Small Scale Industries	2752.7	540.5	606.1	1.5	1.6	1.6
2. Large and Medium Industries	19780.1	5034.9	4773.8	11.0	14.7	12.2
3. Others	—	40.0	35.0	—	0.1	0.1
VII. Transport	22971.0	4402.0	5197.7	12.8	12.9	13.3
1. Railways	12334.6	2050.0	2650.1	6.9	6.0	6.8
2. Others	10636.4	2352.0	2547.6	5.9	6.9	6.5
VIII. Communications and Information and Broadcasting	6472.5	1189.3	1252.6	3.6	3.5	3.2
IX. Science and Technology	266.0	421.2	529.0	1.4	1.2	1.4
X. Social Services	29350.5	4906.2	5809.7	16.3	14.3	14.9
1. Education	6382.7	983.1	1297.4	3.5	2.9	3.3
2. Health and Family Planning	6649.2	1088.7	1224.2	3.7	3.2	3.2
3. Housing and Urban Development	4259.5	751.7	589.2	2.4	2.2	2.2
4. Other Social Services	12059.1	2082.7	2428.9	6.7	6.0	6.2
XI. Others	1686.8	286.3	427.6	0.9	0.8	1.1
XII. Total (I to XI)	180000.0	34218.2 (34579.4)	39051.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plan	95534.0	20094.0	22300.0	53.1	58.7	57.1
(b) State Plans	80698.0	13481.6 (13842.8)	15878.8	44.8	39.4	40.7
(c) U.T. Plans	3768.0	642.6	872.7	2.1	1.9	2.2

Note. Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure (Rs. 361.2 crores) in 1985-86 on works financed by Central assistance for relief from natural calamities.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE-154

Financial Performance of Indian Railways

2. Budgetary Transaction

(Rs. crores)

	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86 (R.E.)	1986-87 (R.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross Traffic Receipts	2337	2624	3438	4376	4986	5359	6319	6819
(i) Passenger coaching	739	827	989	1162	1354	1459	1715	1876
(ii) Other coaching	99	116	128	160	166	179	194	203
(iii) Goods	1440	1618	2357	2972	3353	3603	4323	4626
(iv) Sundry other earnings	71	82	93	108	119	125	132	139
(v) Suspense	(-)12	(-)19	(-)29	()26	()6	(-)7	()25	(-)25
2. Working Expenses	2142	2537	3182	3883	4661	5142	5793	6230
(i) Ordinary Working expenses	1878	2233	2734	3179	3629	4071	4613	4700
(ii) Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	200	220	350	556	850	850	920	1250
(iii) Appropriation to Pension Fund	64	84	98	148	182	221	260	280
3. Net Traffic receipts (1-2)	195	87	356	493	325	217	546	589
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	32	40	47	61	54	53	59	70
5. Net Revenue (3+4)	227	127	403	554	379	270	605	659
6. Payments to General Revenues	293	325	356	436	424	466	520	590
7. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-)66	(-)198	47	118	(-)45	(-)196	85	69
8. Capital at charge	5485	6096	6698	7251	7568	8286	9184	10374
9. Item 5 as % of item 8	* 4.1	2.1	6.0	* 7.6	5.0	3.3	6.6	6.4
0. Item 7 as % of item 8	(-)1.2	(-)3.2	0.7	1.6	(-)0.6	(-)2.4	0.8	0.7

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE—155

Financial Performance of the Departments of Posts and Telecommunications 2. Budgetary Transactions

(Rs. crores)

	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	198-86 (R.E.)	1986-87 (B.E.)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Revenue Receipts	835	910	1070	1290	1463	1635	1860	1920
(i) Postal receipts	259	278	309	378	435	444	500	550
(ii) Telecommunication receipts	576	632	761	912	1028	1191	1360	1370
2. Net Working Expenses	669	821	953	1050	1189	1368	1614	1678
(i) Postal	266	346	397	462	508	557	689	774
(ii) Telecommunications	403	475	556	588	681	811	925	904
3. Net Receipts (1—2)	166	89	117	240	274	267	246	242
(i) Postal	(—)7	(—)67	(—)88	(—)84	(—)73	(—)113	(—)189	(—)224
(ii) Telecommunications	173	156	205	324	347	380	435	466
4. Divident to General Revenues	32	37	50	71	97	135	166	192
5. Surplus/Deficit (3—4).	134	52	67	169	177	132	80	50
(i) Postal	(—)11	(—)72	(—)94	(—)91	(—)82	(—)125	(—)189	(—)224
(ii) Telecommunications	145	124	161	260	259	257	269	274

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE 156

3. Employment

Employment in the Public Sector Industry
(as at the end of March)

(In lakhs)

Item	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
By Branch of Public Sector :										
1. Central Govt	30.47	30.82	30.96	31.34	31.78	31.95	32.49	32.66	33.11	33.42
2. State Govts.	48.97	50.20	51.60	53.09	54.78	56.76	58.53	60.38	61.54	62.99
3. Quasi-Govt.	33.92	36.75	39.29	41.70	43.43	45.76	48.12	50.40	52.72	55.11
4. Local bodies	19.85	19.89	20.15	20.63	20.80	20.37	20.33	21.11	27.30	21.48
TOTAL	133.22	137.66	142.00	146.76	150.78	154.84	159.46	164.56	168.69	173.00
3. By Industrial Classification Division/Brief Description :										
0. Agriculture hunting, etc.	3.59	3.66	3.87	4.08	4.31	4.63	4.57	4.76	4.89	4.98
1. Mining and quarrying	7.19	7.57	7.58	7.71	7.97	8.18	8.32	8.84	9.27	9.74
2 & 3 Manufacturing	11.13	12.26	13.55	14.16	14.46	15.02	15.92	16.34	17.17	17.60
4. Electricity, gas and water, etc.	5.36	5.63	5.99	6.34	6.61	6.83	6.98	7.21	7.32	7.59
5. Construction	9.92	10.09	9.98	10.32	10.68	10.89	11.12	11.20	11.20	11.46
6. Wholesale and Retail Trade, etc.	0.56	0.76	0.81	0.99	1.10	1.17	1.13	1.18	1.24	1.30
7. Transport, storage & communications	24.18	24.67	25.20	25.97	26.51	27.09	27.81	28.26	28.64	29.07
8. Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, etc.	4.90	5.34	5.80	6.47	6.91	7.48	8.15	8.72	9.14	9.85
9. Community, Social & Personal Services.	66.39	67.69	69.18	70.71	72.24	73.55	75.47	78.06	79.81	81.49
TOTAL	133.22	137.66	142.00	146.76	150.78	154.84	159.46	164.56	168.69	173.00

Note :— The National Industrial Classification (1970) has been introduced w.e.f. 1st April 1975 and hence the figures from 1975 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years. The data prior to March 1975 are based on Standard Industrial Classification (1960).

*Data for March 1985 is provisional.

Source : Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE—157

3. Employment

Employment in the Private Sector—Industry
(as at the end of March)

(In lakhs)

Industry Division Brief Description	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0. Agriculture, hunting, etc.	8.27	8.38	8.53	8.41	8.60	8.58	8.51	8.47	8.19	8.22
1. Mining and quarrying	1.32	1.30	1.27	1.24	1.25	1.30	1.29	1.20	1.13	1.13
2 & 3. Manufacturing	41.58	41.65	43.21	44.33	44.17	45.45	46.61	46.26	44.73	44.23
4. Electricity, gas and water, etc.	0.35	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.39	0.39
5. Construction	0.94	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.73	0.72	0.71	0.68	0.66	0.70
6. Wholesale and Retail Trade, etc.	2.87	2.75	2.74	2.81	2.74	2.77	2.77	2.75	2.76	2.76
7. Transport, storage and communi- cations	0.74	0.71	0.61	0.71	0.71	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.57	0.55
8. Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, etc.	1.83	1.86	1.80	2.01	2.06	1.96	2.04	2.07	2.14	2.18
9. Community, Social and Personal Services	10.55	10.86	10.10	11.40	91.67	12.22	12.59	12.88	12.89	13.05
TOTAL	68.44	68.67	70.43	72.08	72.27	73.95	75.47	75.22	73.45	73.22

- Notes :*
- Coverage in construction particularly on private account is known to be inadequate.
 - The National Industrial Classification (1970) has been introduced w.e.f. 1st April 1975 and hence the figures from 1975 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years. The data prior to March 1975 are based on Standard Industrial Classification (1960).

† Relates to non-agricultural establishments in the private sector employing 10 and more persons.

*Data for March 1985 is provisional.

Source —Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE 158

4. Monetary Trends

Scheduled Commercial Banks outstanding advances against Commodities covered under Selective Credit Control

(Rs. crores)

Commodities	As on last Friday of				Variations during		
	March 1985	September 1985	March 1986	September 1986	1985-86 April-March	April-September	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Paddy and Rice	128.8	82.1	166.7	103.3	37.9	-46.7	-63.4
2. Wheat	29.2	31.0	39.5	41.1	10.3	1.8	1.6
3. Other foodgrains	56.1	55.6	59.8	58.0	3.7	0.5	1.8
4. All foodgrains	214.1	168.7	266.0	202.4	51.9	45.4	-63.6
5. Sugar	366.5	177.8	435.4	263.3	68.9	-188.7	-172.1
6. Groundnut	7.7	5.7	7.3	5.3	-0.4	-2.0	2.0
7. Rapeseed/mustard seed . .	8.2	8.0	10.6	10.9	2.4	0.2	0.3
8. Linseed	0.4	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.7
9. Castor Seed	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.1
10. Groundnut Oil	11.4	9.3	10.5	8.3	-0.9	-2.1	-2.2
11. Rape seed/mustard oil . .	12.1	10.3	13.1	15.7	1.0	-1.8	2.6
12. Castor Oil	12.7	3.8	13.3	6.7	0.6	-8.9	-6.6
13. Linseed Oil	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	-0.8	-0.5	-0.1
14. Vanaspati	36.5	36.3	43.0	33.9	6.5	-0.2	-9.1
15. Cotton & Kapas*	302.5	313.5	377.4	331.8	75.0	11.1	-45.6
(a) Indigenous	295.6	305.7	367.3	326.6	71.7	10.1	-40.7
(b) Imported	6.8	7.8	10.1	5.2	3.3	1.0	-4.9
16. Raw Jute**	59.4	49.9	79.0	74.3	19.6	9.5	-4.7
17. Total (4 to 16)	1034.0	786.7	1258.8	956.3	224.8	-247.3	-302.5

- Notes : 1. . . Data are provisional
 2. Food procurement advances are excluded.
 3. Raw jute is not covered under selective credit control.

*Inclusive of advances to Cotton Corporation of India.

**Inclusive of advances to Jute Corporation of India.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE—159

4. Monetary Trends

Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and other Commercial Banks

Banks	Number of offices as on						Increase between 30-6-69 and 30-6-86	Increase in No. of offices in rural centres*	% age of col. (9) to (8)
	30-6-69	30-6-82	30-6-83	30-6-84	30-6-85	30-6-86			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. State Bank of India	1,569	6,046	6,396	6,636	7,189	7,450	5,881	3,123	53.1
B. Subsidiaries of SBI	893	2,813	2,965	3,117	3,323	3,365	2,472	949	38.4
C. 14 Nationalised Banks	4,134	17,800	18,567	19,387	20,941	21,694	17,560	9,486	54.0
D. Regional rural Banks	—	5,117	6,473	8,360	11,652	12,729	12,729	11,472	92.2
Total of public sector Banks (A+B+C+D)	6,596	31,776	34,401	37,500	43,105	45,238	38,642	25,300	65.5
E. Six banks nationalised on 15-4-80	419	3,037	3,187	3,205	3,493	3,554	3,135	1,481	47.2
Total of A+B+C+D+E	7,015	34,813	37,588	40,705	46,598	48,792	41,777	26,781	64.1
F. Other Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks	900	4,201	4,323	4,456	4,614	4,298	3,398	1,149	33.8
G. Foreign Banks	130	132	133	134	136	136	6	—1	—
H. non-Scheduled Banks**	217	31	35	37	37	39	—178	—43	24.3
Total of all Commercial Banks	8,262	39,177	42,079	45,332	51,385	53,265	45,003	27,886	62.0

*Rural Centres—Places with a population upto 10,000.

**The reduction in the number of offices of the non-scheduled banks is due to :—

- (i) the inclusion of some of them in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and
- (ii) taking over certain non-scheduled banks by the State Bank of India and other Scheduled Banks.

Note :— The increase in the number of offices in Rural Centres represents the difference between the number of offices such centres as on 30th June, 1969 (classified on the basis of 1961 census) and the number of offices at Rural Centre as on 30th June, 1986 (classified on the basis of 1981 census).

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE 160

4. Monetary Trends

Advances to Agriculture and other Hitherto Neglected Sectors by Public Sector Banks

(Accounts in '000)

Amount in Rs. crores)

	June 1969		June 1982		June 1983		June 1984		June 1985†	
	No. of Accts.	Amount out-standing	No. of Accts.	Amount out-standing	No. of Accts.	Amount out-standing	No. of Accts.	Amount out-standing	No. of Accts.	Amount out-standing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture :										
(a) Direct finance*	160	40.21 (1.3)	9,068	3,450	10,460	4,064	12,262	5,150	13,869	6,437
(b) Indirect finance	4	122.12 (4.1)	1,293	1,085	1,120	1,221	1,055	1,279	995	1,416
2. Small-scale industries**	51	251.07 (8.3)	959	3,747	1,135	4,186	1,306	5,548	1,510	6,766
3. Setting up of Industrial estate	..	..	(neg.)	47	(neg.)	53	(neg.)	63	2	72
4. Road and water transport operators	2	5.49 (0.2)	367	993	435	1,299	520	1,660	583	1,855
5. Retail Trade	33††	19.37†† (0.6)	1,206	530	1,297	576	1,673	786	2,034	1,020
6. Small Business	..	..	820	213	1,037	312	1,289	415	1,611	570
7. Professional and self-employed persons	8	1.91 (0.1)	971	224	1,112	278	1,317	427	1,545	605
8. Education	1	0.80 (neg.)	43	14	46	17	48	22	58	26
9. Consumption loans	..	..	210	16	185	15	194	18	166	17
10. S.S.C.'s Organisations for on lending to other priority sectors mentioned at 4 to 9 above	..	..	10	3	10	5	3	5	6	4
11. S.S. Organisations for SC/ST for purchase and supply of inputs and marketing of outputs	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2
12. Housing Loans	..	..	144	37	146	38	167	57	154	50
13. Total Priority Sector advances (1 to 12)	260	440.97 (14.6)	15,091	10,359	16,983	12,064	19,836	15,432	22,555	18,840
14. Total Bank Credit	..	3017.00	..	27,145	..	32,611	..	39,516	..	45,731

† Provisional.

*Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance

**Number of units.

†† Includes small business.

Notes :- 1. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

2. Figures within brackets indicate the percentage to total advances of these banks.

Source :- Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE—161
Statewise Distribution of Bank Offices, Aggregate Deposits and Total Credit of Public Sector Banks† and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors

	<i>Monetary Trends</i>									
	No. of offices at the end of		Deposits (Rs. crores)		Bank Credit (Rs. crores)		Share of priority sectors in bank credit (per cent)			
	June 1969	June 1986*	June 1969	December 1985*	June 1969	December 1985*	June 1969	December 1984*		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
STATES										
1. Andhra Pradesh	444	4,130	121.11	4,516	122.09	3,449	24.4	53.9		
2. Assam	67	975	33.20	890	12.85	465	10.3	48.6		
3. Bihar	269	4,229	168.67	3,600	52.05	1,343	9.1	61.1		
4. Gujarat	750	3,085	401.31	5,280	194.89	2,867	15.9	46.3		
5. Haryana	140	1,111	48.78	1,499	23.15	1,019	28.2	71.4		
6. Himachal Pradesh	41	552	12.38	519	3.49	215	2.7	66.0		
7. Jammu & Kashmir	17	727	17.95	425	0.86	149	30.3	71.4		
8. Karnataka	510	3,926	187.79	3,767	143.04	3,276	24.8	46.9		
9. Kerala	331	2,724	116.79	2,606	76.95	1,630	77.6	49.0		
10. Madhya Pradesh	332	3,737	107.43	2,931	63.14	1,723	22.3	60.0		
11. Maharashtra	946	4,919	902.67	14,489	911.79	12,139	12.4	21.1		
12. Manipur	2	67	1.06	31	0.15	22	..	71.6		
13. Meghalaya	7	130	8.87	119	2.52	34	50.0	69.6		
14. Nagaland	2	66	1.07	73	0.06	28	40.0	84.8		
15. Orissa	96	1,735	29.49	969	14.60	774	11.2	60.1		
16. Punjab	290	2,004	185.41	4,425	50.29	2,013	27.9	64.6		
17. Rajasthan	311	2,681	73.73	1,878	38.20	1,241	16.8	60.2		
18. Tamil Nadu	721	3,930	233.48	4,578	311.32	4,316	25.5	41.1		
19. Tripura	5	136	3.76	78	0.16	46	9.5	59.2		
20. Uttar Pradesh	639	7,345	337.15	7,831	153.74	3,524	16.9	60.5		
21. West Bengal	428	3,418	456.45	7,822	525.80	3,753	4.4	25.1		
UNION TERRITORIES										
1. Chandigarh	19	107	34.55	609	64.13	1,364	4.2	23.3		
2. Delhi	207	1,059	359.80	7,669	244.90	4,183	10.2	18.2		
3. Goa, Daman and Diu	83	260	48.68	711	19.68	227	12.6	41.6		
4. Pondichery	11	63	5.06	116	4.74	63	12.9	55.1		
5. All others**	1	149	0.33	266	0.01	39	..	66.3		
Total	6,669	53,265	3896.97	77,697	3034.60	49,902	14.9	39.5		

† Include State Bank of India and its subsidiaries and 20 Nationalised Banks.

*Data are provisional.

** Include Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep, Mizoram and Sikkim.

- Notes :*
1. Deposits exclude Inter-bank deposits.
 2. Bank credit excludes dues from banks but includes amount of bills rediscounted with R.B.I./I.D.B.I./other financial institutions and value of participation certificates.
 3. The data relating to deposits and bank credit relate to the last Friday of the month and are based on quarterly return on aggregate deposits and gross bank credit.

Source :— Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE-162
INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

Base : 1970-71=100

	Primary Articles					Fuel Power, Light & Lub- ricants	Manufactured Products						All Com- modi- ties
	Total	Food Articles		Non- Food Articles	Mine- rals		Total	Food Products	Tex- tiles	Che- micals & Chemical Products	Basic Metals, Alloys Metal Products	Machi- nery & Trans- port Equip- ment	
		Total	Food- grains										
Weight	14.67	29.80	12.92	10.62	1.25	8.46	49.87	13.32	11.03	5.55	5.97	6.72	100.00
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>Last Week of</i>													
1972-73	119	116	127	124	140	112	125	151	119	167	118	115	121.5
1973-74	160	150	160	158	414	189	151	166	153	135	164	135	158.0
1974-75	172	171	199	146	423	206	170	175	158	178	178	169	173.9
1975-76	149	142	146	133	449	229	163	154	145	168	187	172	62.6
1976-77	179	165	161	181	469	232	177	185	167	172	191	169	182.1
1977-78	179	172	172	165	481	243	176	160	176	175	198	177	182.8
1978-79	182	170	171	177	506	251	189	166	187	181	221	196	191.1
1979-80	217	189	192	203	1,000	304	232	247	212	215	260	227	232.0
1980-81	249	218	226	228	1,175	400	267	313	219	251	302	249	270.7
1981-82	261	235	235	233	1,115	438	264	248	228	364	334	273	277.1
1982-83	282	263	264	250	989	484	275	247	241	273	367	282	295.3
1983-84	308	281	267	301	1,011	509	301	298	264	285	389	291	321.7
1984-85	322	297	276	307	1,025	559	331	322	286	304	469	313	345.3
1985-86	331	321	303	277	1,031	609	341	339	264	319	472	347	359.3
<i>Average of weeks</i>													
1972-73	111	111	120	108	124	110	122	150	113	105	114	112	116.2
1973-74	142	137	142	147	225	131	140	171	135	116	139	123	149.7
1974-75	178	172	196	164	424	198	169	187	160	169	173	156	174.9
1975-76	166	164	174	140	440	219	171	181	147	176	185	173	173.0
1976-77	167	155	153	167	449	234	175	189	155	171	190	170	176.6
1977-78	184	174	170	178	477	234	179	184	173	173	194	173	185.8
1978-79	181	172	173	170	491	245	180	157	179	177	211	184	185.8
1979-80	207	187	185	195	780	283	216	215	203	199	252	216	217.6
1980-81	238	208	217	218	1,110	354	257	309	213	241	272	239	257.3
1981-82	264	235	237	241	1,169	428	271	299	224	260	317	265	281.3
1982-83	274	250	249	245	1,106	460	272	260	233	269	355	278	288.7
1983-84	304	283	274	282	994	495	296	299	250	282	381	290	316.0
1984-85	325	297	276	320	1,015	518	320	324	280	292	420	304	338.4
1985-86	331	318	296	287	1,030	580	343	346	276	311	477	338	357.8

TABLE 162—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<i>1985-86</i>														
April	325	300	275	314	1,030	560	336	326	288	307	475	328	350.5	
May	328	306	278	307	1,030	566	339	333	287	309	477	333	353.7	
June	334	317	282	297	1,030	569	342	343	281	309	478	335	357.5	
July	340	327	292	293	1,030	569	346	362	281	309	478	336	362.3	
August	340	330	300	287	1,030	572	347	366	280	309	477	337	363.1	
September	329	320	303	274	1,030	572	345	358	276	309	478	337	357.6	
October	332	320	305	282	1,030	573	348	366	272	308	477	338	360.0	
November	331	320	304	278	1,030	573	342	348	272	308	476	338	357.9	
December	330	319	300	277	1,030	583	340	338	269	310	477	341	356.4	
January	329	316	299	283	1,030	594	342	341	270	311	479	341	357.5	
February	330	318	303	282	1,030	606	341	337	267	319	479	343	358.9	
March	331	321	306	280	1,031	609	341	339	265	319	473	346	359.8	
<i>1986-87</i>														
April	335	326	296	277	1,031	612	345	343	266	320	472	350	363.0	
May	341	333	291	282	1,032	614	350	359	268	321	476	351	368.6	
June	343	335	293	287	1,032	618	356	379	268	323	476	352	373.1	
July	352	343	297	296	1,032	618	360	390	268	326	476	354	378.3	
August	357	345	301	306	1,024	618	362	397	267	327	476	354	381.6	
September	353	341	301	308	1,024	618	365	409	266	329	477	355	381.5	
October	359	347	304	314	1,024	620	366	413	266	331	477	355	384.8	
November	357	346	303	308	1,024	620	361	390	267	330	477	355	381.0	
December	353	339	299	315	1,024	620	358	375	270	332	478	355	378.0	

160

Notes :—Figures from April 1986 are provisional.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—SELECTED COMMODITIES.COMMODITY GROUPS

(Base : 1970-71=100)

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw Cotton	Raw Jute	Ground Nuts	Coal	Min-eral oils	Sugar. Khand-sari & gur	Edible Oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Ferti-lizers	Ce-ment	Iron, steel & ferro-alloys
Weight	5.13	3.42	2.18	1.15	2.25	0.43	1.82	1.04	4.91	7.24	3.72	1.38	3.80	1.22	1.25	0.70	3.47
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<i>Last week of</i>																	
1972-73	121	110	150	107	103	120	131	111	114	177	116	133	120	108	107	109	122
1973-74	162	120	199	138	178	154	159	122	236	172	161	176	150	159	126	117	162
1974-75	184	189	196	171	137	105	147	144	248	189	155	151	170	145	221	169	178
1975-76	147	153	148	189	144	131	95	198	267	181	103	144	158	132	190	172	186
1976-77	157	159	171	352	209	143	173	198	268	192	167	196	171	132	179	174	187
1977-78	146	162	244	235	179	151	151	212	272	154	157	197	186	158	176	185	191
1978-79	158	159	240	199	166	138	145	212	279	162	162	204	186	179	165	213	219
1979-80	198	163	240	248	167	139	204	336	335	282	204	241	202	230	170	234	262
1980-81	208	183	341	230	226	130	253	472	468	372	245	244	221	179	250	234	313
1981-82	232	204	302	246	200	145	242	432	513	248	251	258	236	184	278	366	354
1982-83	274	240	292	370	200	209	262	513	535	234	256	259	248	238	278	400	399
1983-84	271	210	374	504	252	296	308	542	538	301	304	275	253	331	263	433	419
1984-85	270	213	430	468	240	573	295	642	606	341	298	304	263	399	263	501	535
1985-86	283	248	447	356	180	162	300	731	622	374	297	262	271	226	289	471	541
<i>Average of weeks</i>																	
1972-73	116	107	138	108	92	110	104	111	112	188	99	123	115	111	106	110	118
1973-74	140	108	177	111	138	99	166	122	142	192	148	152	134	120	114	112	143
1974-75	183	183	216	162	169	104	173	144	240	200	172	178	173	158	203	148	171
1975-76	179	160	182	175	136	117	129	184	257	214	135	141	162	131	215	171	184
1976-77	157	152	146	214	198	127	142	198	268	218	143	178	166	125	187	174	187
1977-78	162	157	215	252	193	149	172	199	268	185	176	197	179	142	177	177	188
1978-79	151	154	247	212	169	147	146	212	270	147	159	200	184	161	175	197	213
1979-80	184	161	244	233	164	139	185	300	309	231	193	222	193	232	176	229	259
1980-81	306	176	323	227	183	129	225	348	414	377	228	237	209	195	243	233	272
1981-82	226	192	339	243	227	137	271	432	501	336	261	251	251	172	274	279	332
1982-83	257	214	302	288	199	163	265	493	518	259	263	254	244	193	278	365	387
1983-84	292	218	347	441	222	235	302	542	538	302	304	263	253	247	268	422	416
1984-85	273	210	431	494	261	520	323	642	542	335	321	295	258	405	263	464	463
1985-86	284	226	463	413	216	273	307	662	609	393	288	292	270	303	267	494	539

Table-163—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<i>1985-86</i>																		
April . . .	273	210	427	479	249	583	298	642	606	350	294	306	265	401	263	506	539	
May . . .	278	209	432	471	242	531	294	642	606	368	287	306	265	391	263	515	539	
June . . .	274	211	431	456	230	427	294	642	606	391	280	305	267	363	263	509	539	
July . . .	290	218	451	452	229	330	315	642	606	425	284	303	270	337	263	504	539	
August . . .	298	225	463	409	228	235	317	642	606	432	285	303	271	329	263	501	539	
September . . .	301	224	466	370	224	180	307	642	606	421	276	297	271	296	263	501	539	
October . . .	276	227	488	360	213	174	304	642	606	430	282	292	271	279	263	496	539	
November . . .	290	229	494	375	193	165	303	642	606	397	287	284	271	257	263	492	539	
December . . .	275	231	487	414	192	166	320	642	607	371	298	279	271	257	263	485	539	
January . . .	275	233	474	413	200	164	321	709	607	377	300	278	272	261	263	472	539	
February . . .	276	245	475	390	199	162	205	731	618	374	295	276	272	243	289	467	541	
March . . .	281	249	467	359	187	162	307	731	622	376	296	268	272	230	289	470	541	
<i>1986-87</i>																		
April . . .	286	234	425	366	174	160	311	731	622	377	304	258	271	223	289	467	542	
May . . .	291	222	410	396	169	162	338	731	622	392	328	253	272	270	263	466	542	
June . . .	296	226	407	430	166	172	360	731	624	421	340	250	272	245	289	471	54 ²	
July . . .	305	229	405	429	165	177	398	731	624	428	359	252	272	239	289	471	542	
August . . .	313	232	403	397	163	170	440	731	624	424	388	246	272	238	289	471	542	
September . . .	313	235	402	409	163	170	429	731	624	438	401	243	272	233	289	471	542	
October . . .	315	240	415	450	167	173	403	731	623	445	399	246	272	230	289	473	543	
November . . .	312	243	410	445	167	165	363	731	624	409	391	247	273	234	289	474	542	
December . . .	302	248	398	444	199	172	346	731	623	382	394	351	273	251	289	475	542	

Note :—Figures from April 1986 are provisional.

Source :—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE- 164
All-India Consumer Price Index Numbers

	Industrial Workers				Urban Non-manual Employees
	Food Index		General Index		General Index (1960=100)
	1949=100	1960=100	1949=100	1960=100	
last month of—					
1970-71	226	195	224	184	174
1971-72	237	205	236	194	184
1972-73	273	236	263	216	199
1973-74	353	305	334	275	238
1974-75	416	359	390	321	277
1975-76	343	296	348	286	265
1976-77	384	332	379	312	285
1977-78	389	336	390	321	297
1978-79	395	341	404	332	308
1979-80	446	385	453	373	343
1980-81	506	437	510	420	385
1981-82	550	475	555	457	423
1982-83	604	522	610	502	462
1983-84	675	583	678	582	505
1984-85	694	600	712	586	540
1985-86	758	655	775	638	568
average of months —					
1970-71	233	202	226	186	174
1971-72	237	205	233	192	180
1972-73	258	223	251	207	192
1973-74	323	279	304	250	221
1974-75	414	358	385	317	270
1975-76	396	342	380	313	277
1976-77	367	317	366	301	277
1977-78	399	345	394	324	296
1978-79	400	346	402	331	306
1979-80	432	373	438	360	330
1980-81	485	419	487	401	369
1981-82	551	476	548	451	413
1982-83	588	508	590	486	446
1983-84	673	581	665	547	492
1984-85	703	607	707	582	532
1985-86	738	638	753	620	568

Table -164 -contd.

	Industrial Workers				Urban
	Food Index		General Index		Non-manual
	(1949=100)	(1960=100)	(1949=100)	(1960=100)	General Index (1960=100)
1985-86					
April	704	608	722	594	546
May	713	616	729	600	552
June	722	624	737	606	556
July	734	634	747	615	565
August	738	638	751	618	570
September	740	639	752	619	569
October	747	645	760	625	572
November	755	652	766	630	575
December	752	650	766	630	574
January	747	645	764	629	577
February	751	649	769	633	579
March	758	655	775	638	584
1986-87—					
April	766	662	782	643	587
May	778	672	791	651	592
June	788	681	800	658	599
July	802	693	812	668	608
August	809	699	817	672	613
September	816	705	822	676	615
October	829	716	833	685	622
November	839	725	841	692	625
December	—	—	836	688	622

Note: Current Series of All India Index on base 1960=100 was introduced with effect from August 1968. The earlier series on base 1949=100 was simultaneously discontinued. Index Numbers from August 1968 on base 1949=100 have been estimated by equating 100 of current series to 121.54 of earlier series in regard to General Index and 115.74 in regard to Food Index. Figures are in round numbers.

Source:—Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE—165

Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices—Relative Prices of Manufactured Products and Agricultural Products

(Base : 1970-71 = 100)

	General Index of Wholesale Prices	Index for Manufactured Products	Index for Agricultural Products*	Prices of Manufactured products as per cent of prices of Agricultural products, Col. (3) over Col. (4)
Weight	100.00	49.87	40.42	
1	2	3	4	5
Average of months —				
1972-73	116.2	121.9	110.3	110.5
1973-74	139.7	139.5	139.2	100.2
1974-75	174.9	168.8	169.9	99.4
1975-76	173.0	171.2	157.3	108.8
1976-77	176.6	175.2	158.5	110.5
1977-78	185.8	179.2	174.8	102.5
1978-79	185.8	179.5	171.9	104.4
1979-80	217.6	215.8	188.7	114.4
1980-81	257.3	257.3	210.5	122.2
1981-82	281.3	270.6	236.5	114.4
1982-83	288.7	272.1	248.3	109.6
1983-84	316.0	295.8	282.8	104.6
1984-85	338.4	319.5	303.2	105.4
1985-86	357.8	342.6	309.6	110.7
1985-86—				
April	350.5	336.2	303.3	110.8
May	353.7	339.3	306.2	110.8
June	357.5	341.8	312.0	109.6
July	362.3	346.8	318.2	109.0
August	363.1	347.2	318.3	109.1
September	357.6	344.8	307.8	112.0
October	360.0	348.2	308.6	112.8
November	357.9	343.4	307.9	111.5
December	356.4	340.3	308.1	110.5
January	357.5	341.5	307.0	111.2
February	358.9	341.1	308.4	110.6
March	359.8	341.3	309.9	110.1

Table- 165—*contd.*

	1	2	3	4	5
<i>1986-87—</i>					
April		363.0	344.5	313.0	110.1
May		368.6	350.2	319.5	109.6
June		373.1	356.4	322.1	110.6
July		378.3	359.7	331.0	108.7
August		381.6	361.5	336.6	107.5
September		381.5	365.1	332.5	109.8
October		384.8	366.4	338.6	108.2
November		381.0	360.6	336.2	107.3
December		378.0	357.5	332.7	107.5

Figures from April 1986 are provisional.

*Composite index for the sub-groups Food Articles and Non-food Articles of the major group Primary Articles.

Source :—Economic Survey 1985-87.

TABLE- 166

Balance of Payments

India's Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Rs. crores)

End of	Reserves			Transactions with IMF		
	Gold*	SDRs (In millions of SDRs)	Foreign exchange	Drawings	Repurchases [£]	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	117.8	—	911.4	—	—	47.62
1955-56	117.8	—	784.6	—	7.14	5.95
1956-57	117.8	—	563.3	60.71	5.95	60.71
1957-58	117.8	—	303.4	34.52	—	95.24
1958-59	117.8	—	261.1	—	—	95.24
1959-60	117.8	—	245.1	—	23.81	71.43
1960-61	117.8	—	185.8	—	10.71	60.72
1961-62	117.8	—	179.5	119.05	60.72	119.05
1962-63	117.8	—	177.3	11.90	—	130.95
1963-64	117.8	—	188.0	—	23.81	107.14
1964-65	133.8	—	115.9	47.62	47.62	107.14
1965-66	115.9	—	182.1	65.47	35.71	136.90
1966-67	182.5	—	295.9	89.29	43.09	313.13
1967-68	182.5	—	356.1	67.50	43.13	337.50
1968-69	182.5	—	394.2	—	58.50	279.00
1969-70	182.5	122.7	546.4	—	125.25	163.75
1970-71	182.5	148.9	438.1	—	153.75	—
1971-72	182.5	247.7	480.4	—	—	—
1972-73	182.5	246.5	478.9	—	—	—
1973-74	182.5	244.9	580.8	62.0	—	58.8
1974-75	182.5	234.9	610.5	484.7	—	557.3
1975-76	812.5	202.8	1491.7	207.1	—	804.0
1976-77	187.8	187.4	2863.0	—	302.8	492.1
1977-78	193.1	161.6	4499.8	—	248.6	210.0
1978-79	219.5	364.9	5219.9	—	206.9	—
1979-80	224.7	529.1	5163.7	—	55.1†	—
1980-81	225.6	490.5	4822.1	274.4@	5.1††	267.7
1981-82	225.6	425.1	3354.5	636.8@ @	—	901.0
1982-83	225.6	270.2	4265.3	1892.8@ @	—	2867.0

Table— 166—contd.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1983-84		225.6	216.4	5497.9	1413.7@@	72.1££	4443.7
1984-85		245.8	146.5	6816.8	218.8@@	155.9£	4887.7
1985-86		274.3	115.1	7384.4	—	253.0££	5285.0
June		246.7	303.7	6679.8	—	64.6(A)	4858.7
September		246.7	208.8	6776.2	—	63.9(B)	4907.4
December		246.7	306.2	6729.2	—	48.9(C)	5090.0
March		274.3	115.1	7384.4	—	75.6(D)	5285.0
1986-87 (E)—							
April		274.3	161.4	7638.7	—	27.0	5422.1
May		274.3	145.6	7570.1	—	45.5	5436.8
June**		274.3	126.9	7084.9	—	27.5	5431.0
July**		274.3	209.8	6478.0	—	102.4	5512.8
August**		274.3	138.6	6538.2	—	57.3	5457.5
September**		274.3	180.3	6754.3	—	—	5534.0
October**		274.3	232.3	6504.4	—	48.9	5512.1
November**		274.3	145.1	6823.1	—	78.3	5565.2
December**		274.3	290.9	7095.5	—	29.8	5579.6
January**		274.3	197.6	7059.4	—	152.5	5621.5

* Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams upto May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams thereafter.

** Provisional.

(i) Exclusives Rs. 544.53 crores drawn under Trust Fund.

@/@ Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

† Includes voluntary repurchases of rupees (Rs. 19.9 crores) and sales of rupees by the IMF under its General Resources Account (Rs. 35.2 crores).

†† Sales of rupees by the Fund.

£ Additionally, SDRs 59.9 million in May 1979, SDRs 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDRs 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of rupees.

££ SDRs 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under the compensatory Financing Facility (CFF).

§ SDRs 33.25 million and Rs. 117.85 crores in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

§§ SDRs 66.50 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

(A) SDRs 33.25 million and SDRs 18.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

(B) SDRs 33.25 million and SDRs 18.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

(C) SDRs 37.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(D) SDRs 56.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(E) SDRs 368.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

Notes :

1. Figures after the year 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years due to devaluation of the rupee in June 1966.

2. The outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.

Source — Economic Survey 1986-87.

TABLE 107

Employment in the Public Sector and Private Sector
(As on March 1984 and 1985)

(In lakhs)

	Public Sector					Private Sector	
	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt. (Central)	Quasi Govt. (State)	Local Bodies	Larger Estts.	Smaller Estts.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
March '84	33.11	61.54	31.58	21.16	21.30	65.26	8.19
March '85	33.29	62.80	33.08	21.88	21.64	8.19	8.31

Source :—Directorate General of Employment and Training, New Delhi, June '87.

TABLE -168
Rank of States / Union Territories by Population and Area
Census 1981

Sl. No.	TState/U ^T	Rank by population	% of population	Rank by area	% of area	Population in 1981	Population in 1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5	7.82	5	8.37	53,549,673	43,562,708
2.	Assam	13	2.90	14	2.39	**19,896,843	14,625,152
3.	Bihar	2	10.20	9	5.29	69,914,734	56,553,369
4.	Gujarat	10	4.97	7	5.96	34,085,799	26,697,475
5.	Haryana	15	1.89	17	1.34	12,922,618	10,036,808
6.	Himachal Pradesh	18	0.62	15	1.69	4,280,818	3,460,434
7.	Jammu and Kashmir	17	0.87	6	6.76	5,987,389	4,616,632
8.	Karnataka	8	5.42	8	5.83	37,135,714	29,299,014
9.	Kerala	12	3.71	18	1.18	25,153,680	21,347,375
10.	Madhya Pradesh	6	7.62	1	13.49	52,178,844	41,654,119
11.	Maharashtra	3	9.16	3	9.36	62,784,171	50,412,235
12.	Manipur	20	0.21	20	0.68	1,420,953	1,072,753
13.	Meghalaya	21	0.19	19	0.68	1,335,819	1,011,699
14.	Nagaland	23	0.11	22	0.50	774,930	516,449
15.	Orissa	11	3.85	10	4.74	26,370,271	21,944,615
16.	Punjab	14	2.45	16	1.53	16,788,915	13,551,060
17.	Rajasthan	9	5.00	2	10.41	34,261,862	25,765,806
18.	Sikkim	28	0.05	25	0.22	316,385	209,843
19.	Tamil Nadu	7	7.06	11	3.96	48,408,077	41,199,168
20.	Tripura	19	0.30	23	0.32	2,053,058	1,556,342
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1	16.18	4	8.96	110,862,013	88,341,144
22.	West Bengal	4	7.97	12	2.70	54,580,647	44,312,011
UNION TERRITORIES							
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	29	0.03	24	0.25	188,741	115,133
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	24	0.09	13	2.55	631,839	467,511
3.	Chandigarh	27	0.07	30	—	451,610	257,251
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	30	0.02	29	0.01	103,676	74,170
5.	Delhi	16	0.91	27	0.05	6,220,406	4,065,698
6.	Goa, Daman and Diu	22	0.16	26	0.12	1,086,730	857,771
7.	Lakshadweep	31	0.01	31	—	40,249	31,810
8.	Mizoram	26	0.07	21	0.61	493,757	332,390
9.	Pondicherry	25	0.09	28	0.01	604,471	471,707
INDIA			100.00		100.00	685,184,692	548,159,652

*Provisional Area figures are as on 31-3-82.

**Projected Population.

Source - R.G.I., Ministry of Home Affairs,

TABLE -169

No. of Representatives for both the House of the Parliament.

Sl. No.	State/UT	No. of M. Ps for Lok Sabha	No. of M. Ps for Raja Sabha	Rank
1.	Andra Pradesh	42	18	4
2.	Assam	14	7	12
3.	Bihar	54	22	2
4.	Gujarat	26	11	8
5.	Haryana	10	5	14
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4	3	17
7.	Jammu and Kashmir	6	4	16
8.	Karnataka	28	12	7
9.	Kerala	20	9	11
10.	Madhya Pradesh	40	16	5
11.	Maharashtra	48	19	3
12.	Manipur	2	1	18
13.	Meghalaya	2	1	18
14.	Nagaland	1	1	19
15.	Orissa	21	10	10
16.	Punjab	13	7	13
17.	Rajasthan	25	10	9
18.	Sikkim	1	1	19
19.	Tamil Nadu	39	18	6
20.	Tripura	2	1	18
21.	Uttar Pradesh	85	34	1
22.	West Bengal	42	16	4
23.	A and N Islands	1	—	18
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	2	1	19
25.	Chandigarh	1	—	19
26.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	1	—	15
27.	Delhi	7	3	18
28.	Goa Daman and Diu	2	—	9
29.	Lakshadweep	1	—	19
30.	Mizoram	1	1	19
31.	Pondicherry	1	1	19
	Total	542	12 Nominated 244	

Source :— Election Commission of India.

TABLE—170

IRDP in the North Eastern Region—1986-87

(As on 21-7-87)

Sl. No.	State	Physical Progress (In Number)						Financial Targets/Achievement (in lakhs)				
		Targets.	% to Achievement	% to Target	No. of S.C. Families	% of S.C. Families	No. of ST Families	% of S.T. Families	Total Allocation	Utilisation	Credit Target	Per Capital Investment (Rs.)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	16,600	13,702	82.54	—	0.00	13,702	100.00	₹ 367.15	295.95	258.44	1,766
2.	Assam	70,500	68,019	96.48	5,303	7.87	15,883	23.35	1256.59	1901.34	2010.54	5,900
3.	Manipur	2,800	13,673	155.00	48	0.36	9,376	68.57	₹ 154.83	284.51	247.73	2,452
4.	Meghalaya	8,800	11,970	136.02	—	0.00	11,736	98.06	208.17	435.08	333.07	3,237
5.	Mizoram	12,100	8,438	69.74	—	0.00	8,438	100.00	₹ 180.68	300.79	289.09	2,881
6.	Nagaland	13,500	4,318	31.99	—	0.00	4,318	100.00	263.27	145.20	421.23	4,014
7.	Tripura	15,000	15,779	105.19	2,017	12.78	5,687	36.04	146.75	372.11	234.80	6,223
	ALL INDIA	35,00,000	37,47,269	107.06	11,99,811	30.02	4,80,259	12.82	54,382.56	61,337.96	87,012.10	4,076

Source :—Ministry of Agriculture, Deptt. of Rural Development, New Delhi.

TABLE—171

Distance from the NEC Head Quarters of the Capitals of Constituent Units.

State/Union Territory	Capital	Distance by road (Kms.)	Nearest Railway Station		Nearest Airport	
			Name	Distance of Capital (Kms.)	Name	Distance to Capital (Kms.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arunachal Pradesh	Itanagar	406	Harmari	19	Lalabari	68
Assam	Dispur(Gauhati)	103	Gauhati	—	Borjar	22
Manipur	Imphal	576	Dimapur	216	Imphal	5
Meghalaya	Shillong	000	Gauhati	103	Borjar	125
Mizoram	Aizawl	415	Lalaghar	130	Silchar	195
Nagaland	Kohima	434	Dimapur	74	Dimapur	74
Tripura	Agartala	662	Dharmanagar	200	Singarbill	5

Source :—NEC Secretariat, Shillong.

TABLE-172
Some Selected Basic Statistics about N.E. Region

Item	Ref. Year	Unit	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Tripura	All India
(1)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Area	—	Sq. Km.	83,743	78,438	22,327	22,429	21,081	16,579	10,486	32,87,263
2. Population (Total)	1981	Thousand	632	19,897*	1,421	1,336	494	775	2,053	6,85,18
Rural	"	"	590	17,850*	1,045	10.94	372	655	1,827	5,25,457
Urban	"	"	41	2,047*	375	241	122	120	226	159,727
Decennial Growth	1971-81	Percentage	34.63	—	31.83	31.56	47.14	50.15	31.81	24.64
Density	1981	Persons	8	254	64	60	23	47	196	216
S. C. Population	1981	Percentage	0.46	—	1.25	0.41	0.03	—	15.12	15.75*
S.T. Population	1981	"	69.82	—	27.30	80.58	93.55	83.99	28.44	7.76
3. Workers	1981	"	49.61	—	40.35	43.44	41.73	47.53	29.64	N.A.
4. Cultivators	1981	"	35.35	—	25.66	27.18	29.48	34.36	12.83	N.A.
5. Agricultural Labourers	1981	"	1.23	—	2.01	4.34	1.04	0.38	7.11	N.A.
6. Area under Forest	1984-85	'000 hect.	51.5	30.7	15.1	8.5	15.9	8.2	6.3	N.A.
7. Area under shifting cultivation	—	Sq. Km.	700	696	900	530	630	190	223	N.A.
8. Net Irrigated Area.	—	'000 hect.	22 (1983-84)	572 (1953-54)	65 (1983-84)	50 (1981-82)	8 (1983-84)	62 (1983-84)	29 (1983-84)	N.A.
9. Net Irrigated Area to Net Cultivated area.		%	18.6 (1983-84)	21.2 (1953-54)	46.4 (1983-84)	25.9 (1981-82)	12.3 (1983-84)	40.5 (1983-84)	11.8 (1983-84)	N.A.
10. Installed Capacity as on	March '87	M.W.	18.73	507.67	24.69	131.16	14.36	5.12	32.28	N.A.
11. Per Capita Consumption of electricity	1983-84	Unit	27	42	13	69	25	49	21	154
12. Village Electrified as on	31-3-86	Percentage	27.72	62.05	33.61	28.82	22.66	78.44	42.63	67.76
13. Road length per 100 Sq. K.M.	31-3-83	K.M.	15.25	41.35	24.44	23.32	12.62	38.31	80.10	47.27
14. Road length per lakh population	31-3-83	K.M.	6.29	199.03	14.34	13.28	4.88	7.73	20.60	6837.82
15. Hospital	1-1-86	Nos.	23	125	20	13	12	37	17	7474
16. Literacy	1981	Nos.	20.79	—	41.35	34.08	59.88	42.57	42.12	36.23
17. No. of Primary Schools.	Sept '85	Nos.	986	25,970	2,717	4,150	1,000	1,270	1,956	N.A.
18. Bank Offices	31-3-87	Nos.	56	981	67	132	51	66	136	N.A.

*Projected Population as there was no population Census in 1981.
Note :—Compiled in the E&M Unit of NEC Sectt.

TABLE—173

List of S.C. and S.T. in NER

ASSAM

(The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1987).

SCHEDULED CASTES

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Bansphor | 9. Kaibartta, Jaliya |
| 2. Bhuiamali, Mali | 10. Lalbegi |
| 3. Britthal Bania, Bania | 11. Mahara |
| 4. Dhupi, Dhobi | 12. Mehtar, Bhangi |
| 5. Dugla, Dholi | 13. Muchi, Rishi |
| 6. Hira | 14. Namasudra |
| 7. Jalkeot | 15. Patni |
| 8. Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo | 16. Sutradhar |

SCHEDULED TRIBES

- | | |
|--|---|
| I. In the autonomous districts : | (xxv) Lupheng |
| 1. Chakma | (xxvi) Mangijel |
| 2. Dimasa, Kachari | (xxvii) Misao |
| 3. Garo | (xxviii) Rieng |
| 4. Jaintia | (xxix) Sairhem |
| 5. Hmar | (xxx) Selnam |
| 6. Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lynggam | (xxxi) Singson |
| | (xxxii) Sithou |
| 7. Any Kuki Tribes, including : | (xxxiii) Sukto |
| (i) Biate, Biete | (xxxiv) Thado |
| (ii) Changsan | (xxxv) Thanggen |
| (iii) Chongloi | (xxxvi) Uibuh |
| (iv) DOUNGEL | (xxxvii) Vaiphei |
| (v) Gamalhou | 8. Lakher |
| (vi) Gangte | 9. Man (Tai speaking) |
| (vii) Guite | 10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes |
| (viii) Hanneng | 11. Miikr |
| (ix) Haokip, Haupit | 12. Any Naga Tribes |
| (x) Haolai | 13. Pawi |
| (xi) Hengna | 14. Synteng |
| (xii) Hongsungh | |
| (xiii) Harangkhwal, Rangkhoh | |
| (xiv) Jongbe | |
| (xv) Khawchung | |
| (xvi) Khawathlang, Khothalong | |
| (xvii) Kheima | |
| (xviii) Knothou | |
| (xix) Kipgen | |
| (xx) Kuki | |
| (xxi) Lengthang | |
| (xxii) Lhangum | |
| (xxiii) Lhoujem | |
| (xxiv) Lhouvun | |
| | II In the State of Assam excluding the autonomous districts : |
| | 1. Barmans in Cachar |
| | 2. Boro, Borokachari |
| | 3. Deori |
| | 4. Hojai |
| | 5. Kachari, Sonwal |
| | 6. Lalung |
| | 7. Mech |
| | 8. Miri |
| | 9. Rubha |

MANIPUR

(The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976
(No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976).

SCHEDULED CASTES

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1. Dhupi, Dhobi | 5. Patni |
| 2. Lois | 6. Sutradhar |
| 3. Muchi, Ravidas | 7. Yaithibi |
| 4. Namasudra | |

SCHEDULED TRIBES

- | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Aimol | 15. Maram |
| 2. Anal | 16. Maring |
| 3. Angami | 17. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes |
| 4. Chiru | 18. Monsang |
| 5. Chothe | 19. Moyon |
| 6. Gange | 20. Paite |
| 7. Hmar | 21. Purum |
| 8. Kabui | 22. Ralte |
| 9. Kacha Naga | 23. Sema] |
| 10. Koirao | 24. Simte |
| 11. Koirang | 25. Sahte |
| 12. Kom | 26. Tangkhul |
| 13. Langang | 27. Thadon |
| 14. Mao | 28. Vaiphui] |
| | 29. Zou |

MEGHALAYA

(The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976
(No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976).

SCHEDULED CASTES

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Bansphor | 9. Kaibartta, Jallya |
| 2. Bhuinmali, Mai | 10. Lalbegi |
| 3. Brittil Bania, Bania | 11. Mahara |
| 4. Dhupi, Dhobi | 12. Mehtar, Bhangi |
| 5. Dugla, Dholi | 13. Muchi, Rishi |
| 6. Hira | 14. Namasudra |
| 7. Jalkeot | 15. Patni |
| 8. Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo | 16. Sutradhar |

SCHEDULED TRIBES

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Chakma | (xix) Kipgen |
| 2. Dimasas, Kachari | (xx) Kuki |
| 3. Garo | (xxi) Lengtlang |
| 4. Hlajong | (xxii) Hlangam |
| 5. Hmar | (xxiii) Houjem |
| 6. Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lynggam | (xxiv) Houvun |
| | (xxv) Upleng |
| 7. Any Kuki Tribes including : | (xxvi) Mangjel |
| (i) Biate, Blete | (xxvii) Misao |
| (ii) Changsan | (xxviii) Riang |
| (iii) Chongloi | (xxix) Sairhem |
| (iv) Doungel | (xxx) Selnam |
| (v) Gamalhou | (xxxi) Singson |
| (vi) Gangte | (xxxii) Sitlhou |
| (vii) Guite | (xxxiii) Sukte |
| (viii) Hanneng | (xxxiv) Thado |
| (ix) Huokip, Haupt | (xxxv) Thangnen |
| (x) Haolai | (xxxvi) Uibuh |
| (xi) Hengna | (xxxvii) Vaiphei |
| (xii) Hohgsungh | 8. Lakerh |
| (xiii) Hranghwal, Rangkhoh | 9. Man (Tai speaking) |
| (xiv) Jongbe | 10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes |
| (xv) Khawchung | 11. Mikir |
| (xvi) Khawathlang, Khothalong | 12. Any Naga tribes |
| (xvii) Khelma | 13. Pawi |
| (xviii) Kholhou | 14. Synteng |

NAGALAND

(The Constitution (Nagaland) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1970, C.O. 88)

SCHEDULED TRIBES

- | | |
|------------|----------|
| 1. Garo | 4. Mikir |
| 2. Kachari | 5. Naga |
| 3. Kuki | |

TRIPURA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976
(No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)].

SCHEDULED CASTES

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Bagdi | 17. Kanugh |
| 2. Buhimali | 18. Keot |
| 3. Blunar | 19. Khadit |
| 4. Chamar, Muchi | 20. Kharia |
| 5. Dandasi | 21. Koch |
| 6. Dhenuar | 22. Koir |
| 7. Dhoba | 23. Kol |
| 8. Dum | 24. Kora |
| 9. Ghasi | 25. Kotal |
| 10. Gour | 26. Mahisyadas |
| 11. Gur | 27. Mali |
| 12. Jalia Kaibarta | 28. Mehtor |
| 13. Kahar | 29. Musahar |
| 14. Kalindi | 30. Namasudra |
| 15. Kan | 31. Patni |
| 16. Kanda | 32. Sabar |

SCHEDULED TRIBES

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. Bhil | (x) I aifang |
| 2. Bhutia | (xi) Lentei |
| 3. Chamal | (xii) Mizel |
| 4. Chakma | (xiii) Namte |
| 5. Garoo | (xiv) Paitu, Paite |
| 6. Halam | (xv) Rangchan |
| 7. Jamatia | (xvi) Rangkhole |
| 8. Khasia | (xvii) Thangluya |
| 9. Kuki, including the following
sub-tribes :— | 10. Lepcha |
| (i) Balte | 11. Lushai |
| (ii) Belalhut | 12. Mag |
| (iii) Chhalya | 13. Munda, Kaur |
| (iv) Fun | 14. Noatia |
| (v) Hajango | 15. Orang |
| (vi) Jangtei | 16. Riango |
| (vii) Khareng | 17. Santal |
| (viii) Khephong | 18. Tripura, Tripuri |
| (ix) Kuntei | 19. Uchai |

MIZORAM

SCHEDULED CASTES

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Bansaiphai | 9. Kaibartta, Jaliya |
| 2. Bhuinmali, Mali | 10. Lalbegi |
| 3. Brittiul Bania, Bania | 11. Mahara |
| 4. Dhupi, Dhobi | 12. Mehtar, Bhangi |
| 5. Duigla, Dholi | 13. Muchi, Rishi |
| 6. Hira | 14. Namasudra |
| 7. Jalkeot | 15. Patni |
| 8. Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo | 16. Sutradhar |

SCHEDULED TRIBES

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Chakma | (xix) Kipgen |
| 2. Dimasa, Kachari | (xx) Kuki |
| 3. Garo | (xxi) Lengthang |
| 4. Hajong | (xxii) I hangum |
| 5. Hmar | (xxiii) I houjem |
| 6. Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi,
Luyngam | (xxiv) Lhouvun |
| 7. Any Kuki Tribes including :— | (xxv) I upheng |
| (i) Biate, Biete | (xxvi) Mangieiel |
| (ii) Changsan | (xxvii) Misao |
| (iii) Chongloi | (xxviii) Riang |
| (iv) DOUNGEL | (xxix) Sairhem |
| (v) Gambhhou | (xxx) Selnan |
| (vi) Gangte | (xxxi) Singson |
| (vii) Guite | (xxxii) Sitlhou |
| (viii) Hanneng | (xxxiii) Sukte |
| (ix) Haokip, Haupit | (xxxiv) Thado |
| (x) Haolai | (xxxv) Ihangngen |
| (xi) Hengna | (xxxvi) Uibuh |
| (xii) Hongsungh | (xxxvii) Vaiphei |
| (xiii) Hrangkhwal, Rangkhoh | 8. Lakher |
| (xiv) Jongbe | 9. Man (Tai speaking) |
| (xv) Khawchung | 10. Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes |
| (xvi) Khawathlang, Khothalong | 11. Mikir |
| (xvii) Khelma | 12. Any Naga tribes |
| (xviii) Kholhou | 13. Pawi |
| | 14. Synteng |

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

SCHEDULED CASTES

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Bansphor | 9. Kaibartta or Jaliya |
| 2. Bhuinmali or Mali | 10. Ialbegi |
| 3. Brittial-Bania or Bania | 11. Mahara |
| 4. Dhupi or Dhobi | 12. Mehtar or Bhangi |
| 5. Dugla or Dholi | 13. Muchi or Rishi |
| 6. Hira | 14. Namasudra |
| 7. Jalkeot | 15. Patni |
| 8. Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo Malo | 16. Sutradhar |

SCHEDULED TRIBES

All tribes of the Union Territory including :-

- | | |
|------------|---------------------|
| 1. Abor | 7. Khowa |
| 2. Aka | 8. Mishmi |
| 3. Apatani | 9. Momba |
| 4. Daila | 10. Any Naga tribes |
| 5. Galong | 11. Sherdukpen |
| 6. Khampti | 12. Singpho |

Sub National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17 B, Sardar Bhai Road, New Delhi-110016
DOC No. 4813
Date 13/1/89

